2004 CONSUMER EXPENDITURE DIARY SURVEY PUBLIC USE MICRODATA DOCUMENTATION

January 31, 2006 Updated: January 14, 2014

U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.INTRODUCTION	4
II.CHANGES FROM THE 2003 MICRODATA FILES	4
III.FILE INFORMATION	26
A.DATA SET NAMES	
B.RECORD COUNTS PER QUARTER	27
C.DATA FLAGS	28
D. INCOME IMPUTATION	28
E.FILE NOTATION	
F. DETAILED VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS	29
1. CONSUMER UNIT CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (FMLD)	29
a. CU AND DIARY IDENTIFIERS	
b. CU CHARACTERISTICS	31
c. CHARACTERISTICS OF REFERENCE PERSON AND SPOUSE	
d. WORK EXPERIENCE OF REFERENCE PERSON AND SPOUSE	
e. INCOME	
f. OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	
g. TAXES	59
h. RETIREMENT AND PENSION DEDUCTIONS	
i. FOOD STAMPS	62
j. FREE MEALS AND GROCERIES	
k. HOUSING STRUCTURE	
I. WEIGHTS	
m. SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA	
2. MEMBER CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (MEMD)	70
a. CU AND MEMBER IDENTIFIERS	
b. CHARACTERISTICS OF MEMBERS	
c. WORK EXPERIENCE OF MEMBERS	
d. INCOMEe. TAXES	
f. RETIREMENT AND PENSION DEDUCTIONS	
DETAILED EXPENDITURES (EXPD) FILE	
4. INCOME (DTBD) FILE	
5. PROCESSING FILES	
a. Dstub file	
b. UCC file	
c. Sample program file	
IV. TOPCODING AND OTHER NONDISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS	
A. CU CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (FMLD)	
B. MEMBER CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (MEMD)	
C. DETAILED EXPENDITURE FILE (EXPD)	
D. INCOME FILE (DTBD)	95
D. INCOME FILE (DTBD)	98
A. DEFINITION OF TERMS	98
B. ESTIMATION OF TOTAL AND MEAN EXPENDITURES	99
C. ESTIMATION OF MEAN ANNUAL INCOME	100
VI. RELIABILITY STATEMENT	
A. DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLING ERROR AND NONSAMPLING ERROR	
B. ESTIMATING SAMPLING ERROR	
1. VARIANCE ESTIMATION	
2. STANDARD ERROR OF THE MEAN	
3. STANDARD ERROR OF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TWO MEANS	
VII. MICRODATA VERIFICATION AND ESTIMATION METHODOLOGY	
VIII. DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY	
IX. DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING	
A. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTIVITIES	
B. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS ACTIVITIES	
X. SAMPLING STATEMENT	
A SURVEY SAMPLE DESIGN	108

B. COOPERATION LEVELS	
C. WEIGHTING	109
D. STATE IDENTIFIER	110
XI. INTERPRETING THE DATA	110
XII. APPENDIX 1GLOSSARY	
XIII. APPENDIX 2 UNIVERSAL CLASSIFICATION CODE (UCC) TITLES	112
A. EXPENDITURE UCC'S ON EXPD FILE	
B. INCOME AND RELATED UCC'S ON DTBD FILE	122
XIV. APPENDIX 3 UCC AGGREGATION	123
XV. APPENDIX 4 FMLD AND MEMD VARIABLES ORDERED BY START POSITION	124
A. FMLD FILE	
B. MEMD FILE	128
XVI. APPENDIX 5 PUBLICATIONS AND DATA RELEASES	130
XVII. INQUIRIES, SUGGESTIONS, AND COMMENTS	132

I. INTRODUCTION

The Consumer Expenditure Survey (CE) program provides a continuous and comprehensive flow of data on the buying habits of American consumers. These data are used widely in economic research and analysis, and in support of revisions of the Consumer Price Index. To meet the needs of users, the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) produces population estimates (for consumer units or CUs) of average expenditures in news releases, reports, and articles in the Monthly Labor Review. Tabulated CE data are also available on the Internet and by facsimile transmission (see Section XVI. Appendix 5).

These microdata files present detailed expenditure and income data for the Diary component of the CE for 2004. They include weekly expenditure (EXPD), annual income (DTBD) files, and imputed income files (DTBD_IMPUTED¹). The data in EXPD, DTBD, and DTBD_IMPUTED files are categorized by a Universal Classification Code (UCC). The advantage of the EXPD and DTBD files is that with the data classified in a standardized format, the user may perform comparative expenditure (income) analysis with relative ease. The FMLD and MEMD files present data on the characteristics and demographics of CUs and CU Members. The summary level expenditure and income information on the FMLD files permits the data user to link consumer spending, by general expenditure category, and household characteristics and demographics on one set of files.

Estimates of average expenditures in 2004 from the Diary survey, integrated with data from the Interview survey, are published in *Consumer Expenditures in 2004 (Due in 2006)*. A list of recent publications containing data from the CE appears at the end of this documentation.

The microdata files are in the public domain and, with appropriate credit, may be reproduced without permission. A suggested citation is: "U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Expenditure Survey, Diary Survey, 2004".

II. CHANGES FROM THE 2003 MICRODATA FILES

Beginning in 2004 the CE started imputing income data. The new variables and files will be listed in this section. More detail on the new imputation process can be found in Section III.D: Income Imputation.

Also beginning in 2004, the Consumer Expenditure Diary Survey household characteristics data are collected via Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI). This Diary Household Characteristics Questionnaire (CED), previously contained in a large booklet, is programmed into a laptop computer which is used by a Census Bureau field representative to collect information about the Diary Survey respondent household, including demographic characteristics and income. Expenditures are recorded in the self-administered Diary Survey form over two consecutive one-week periods. The field representative administers the CED during three visits to the Diary Survey respondent household: (1) the initial visit, during which demographic information about the household is collected and the first weekly diary is delivered; (2) a second visit at the end of the first week, during which the first diary is collected and reviewed using the recall section of the CED, and the second diary is delivered; and (3) a final visit to collect and review the second weekly diary, and to complete the CED sections on work experience and income.

The CAPI instrument used for collection of the CED was developed over several years in a joint effort by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Census Bureau. The instrument is programmed in Blaise, a Windows-based survey processing system developed by Statistics Netherlands and licensed by Westat in the United States.

¹ The DTBD_IMPUTED files were first introduced in data year 2004. However, in subsequent years the file name was truncated to DTID. Users analyzing multiple years of data should be aware of this change and make adjustments accordingly.

4

A. FMLD files

1. Variable deletions.

Beginning in 2004Q1, data for the following variables will no longer be recorded. The positions for these deleted variables will be left blank.

Variable name	Ctart position
Variable name	Start position
PICK_UP	559
ALIOTHX	1530
ALIOTHX_	1538
CHDOTHX	1521
CHDOTHX_	1529
DIVX	48
DIVX_	56
EARNX	59
EARNX_	67
FBSNSX	83
FBSNSX	91
FFARMX	103
FFARMX	111
FFEDTXX	112
FFEDTXX	120
FGVX	121
FGVX	129
FINCAFTX	130
FINC_FTX	138
FINCBEFX	139
FINC FEV	147
FINC_EFX FJSSDEDX	
	168
FJSS_EDX	176
FPVTX	177
FPVTX_	185
FRRX	195
FRRX_	203
FS_AMT1	204
FS_AMT1_	212
FS_AMT2	213
FS_AMT2_	221
FS_AMT3	222
FS_AMT3_	230
FS AMT4	231
FS AMT4	239
FS AMT5	240
FS_AMT5_	248
FS AMT6	249
FS AMT6	257
FS AMT7	258
FS AMT7	266
FS_AWIT7_ FS_DATE1	276
FS D TE1	
	284
FS_DATE2	285
FS_D_TE2	293
FS_DATE3	194
FS_D_TE3	302
FS_DATE4	303

Variable name	Start position
FS D TE4	311
FS_DATE5	312
FS D TE5	320
FS_DATE6	321
FS_D_TE6	329
FS_DATE7	330
FS_D_TE7	338
FSS PRY	351
FSS_RRX FSS_RRX_	359
FSTATXX	360
FSTATXX	368
FSUPPX	369
FSUPPX	377
FWAGEX	378
FWAGEX	386
INC RANK	1559
INC_ANK	1568
INC RNKU	395
INC NKU	404
INTX	414
INTX	422
JFS AMT	423
JFS AMT	431
NONERNX	474
NONERNX	482
OTHINX	499
OTHINX	507
OTHRNTX	526
OTHRNTX	534
PENSIONX	535
PENS ONX	543
PERSTAX	550
PERSTAX	558
POVERTY	1548
POVERTY	1549
ROOMX	584
ROOMX_	592
UNEMPX	644
UNEMPX_	652
WELFRX	659
WELFRX_	667
WRKRSX	678
WRKRSX_	686

2. Variable Additions

Beginning in 2004Q1, the FMLD file will contain the following new variables:

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
ALIOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from regular contributions from alimony and other sources such as from persons outside the CU received by ALL CU Members?	1580	NUM(10.1)
ALIO HXM		1590	CHAR(1)
ALIO_HXII		1591	NUM(8)
ALIOTHX2		1599	NUM(8)
ALIOTHX3		1607	NUM(8)
ALIOTHX4		1615	NUM(8)
ALIOTHX5		1623	NUM(8)
ALIOTHXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. (A detailed definition appears in section III.D.)	1631	NUM(3)
CHDOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from child support payments in other than a lump sum amount received by ALL CU Members?	1634	NUM(10.1)
CHDO_HXM		1644	CHAR(1)
CHDOTHX1		1645	NUM(8)
CHDOTHX2		1653	NUM(8)
CHDOTHX3		1661	NUM(8)
CHDOTHX4		1669	NUM(8)
CHDOTHX5		1677	NUM(8)
CHDOTHXI	5	1685	NUM(3)
DIVXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts received by ALL CU Members?	1688	NUM(10.1)
DIVXM_		1698	CHAR(1)
DIVX1		1699	NUM(8)
DIVX2		1707	NUM(8)
DIVX3		1715	NUM(8)
DIVX4		1723	NUM(8)
DIVX5		1731	NUM(8)
DIVXI		1739	NUM(3)
FBSNSXM	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum BSNSXM from MEMD file for all CU Members)	1742	NUM(11.1)
FBSNSXM_		1753	CHAR(1)
FBSNSX1		1754	NUM(9)
FBSNSX2		1763	NUM(9)
FBSNSX3		1772	NUM(9)
FBSNSX4		1781	NUM(9)
FBSNSX5		1790	NUM(9)
FBSNSXI		1799	NUM(3)
FFARMXM	Amount of income or loss from own farm received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum FARMXM from MEMD file for all CU Members)	1802	NUM(11.1)
FFARMXM_		1813	CHAR(1)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
FFARMX1	•	1814	NUM(9)
FFARMX2		1823	NUM(9)
FFARMX3		1832	NUM(9)
FFARMX4		1841	NUM(9)
FFARMX5		1850	NUM(9)
FFARMXI		1859	NUM(3)
FFEDTXXM	Amount of Federal income tax	1862	NUM(10.1)
	deducted from last pay annualized for		
	all CU Members (sum ANFEDTXX from MEMD file for all CU Members)		
FFED XXM	ITOM MEMO Hie for all CO Members)	1872	CHAR(1)
FFEDTXX1		1873	NUM(8)
FFEDTXX2		1881	NUM(8)
FFEDTXX3		1889	NUM(8)
FFEDTXX4		1897	NUM(8)
FFEDTXX5		1905	NUM(8)
FGVXM	Amount of government retirement	1913	NUM(8)
	deducted from last pay annualized for		(5)
	all CU Members (Sum ANGVXM from		
	MEMD file for all CU Members)		
FGVXM_		1921	CHAR(1)
FINCAFTM	Amount of CU income after taxes in	1922	NUM(11.1)
	past 12 months		
	(FINCBEFM - PERSTAX)		
	*L		
	"L		
	BLS derived		
FINC FTM	BEO donvod	1933	CHAR(1)
FINCAFT1		1934	NUM(9)
FINCAFT2		1943	NUM(9)
FINCAFT3		1952	NUM(9)
FINCAFT4		1961	NUM(9)
FINCAFT5		1970	NUM(9)
FINCBEFM	Amount of CU income before taxes in	1979	NUM(11.1)
	past 12 months (UNEMPXM +		
	WRKRSXM + WELFRXM + INTXM		
	+DIVXM + PENSIONM + ROOMXM +		
	OTHRNTXM + CHDOTHXM +		
	ALIOTHXM + OTHINXM + JFS_AMTM + FWAGEXM + FBSNSXM +		
	FFARMXM + FSS RRXM +		
	FSUPPXM)		
FINC EFM		1990	CHAR(1)
FINCBEF1		1991	NUM(9)
FINCBEF2		2000	NUM(9)
FINCBEF3		2009	NUM(9)
FINCBEF4		2018	NUM(9)
FINCBEF5		2027	NUM(9)
FINCBEFI		2036	NUM(3)
FJSSDEDM	Estimated amount of income	2039	NUM(10.1)
	contributed to Social Security by all		
	CU Members in past 12 months (Sum		
	JSSDEDXM from MEMD file for all CU		
EICC EDM	Members)	2040	
FJSS_EDM		2049	CHAR(1)

Name Description Po	Start osition	
		Format
FJSSDED1	2050	NUM(8)
	2058	NUM(8)
FJSSDED3 2	2066	NUM(8)
	2074	NUM(8)
FJSSDED5 2	2082	NUM(8)
	2090	NUM(8)
deducted from last pay annualized for		, ,
all CU Members (sum ANPVTXM from		
MEMD file for all CU Members)		
	2098	CHAR(1)
	2099	NUM(8)
deducted from last pay annualized		
for all CU Members (Sum ANRRXM		
from MEMD file for all CU		
Members)		
BLS derived	2407	OLIA DATA
	2107	CHAR(1)
	2108	NUM(8.1)
Stamps received?	2442	01145(4)
	2116	CHAR(1)
	2117	NUM(6)
	2123	NUM(6)
_	2129	NUM(6)
	2135	NUM(6)
	2141	NUM(6)
_	2147	NUM(3)
	2150	NUM(10.1)
Retirement income prior to deductions		
for medical insurance and Medicare		
received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum SOCRRXM from MEMD		
file for all CU Members)		
	2160	CHAR(1)
	2161	NUM(8)
_	2169	NUM(8)
1.00_11.012	2177	NUM(8)
	2185	NUM(8)
-	2193	NUM(8)
	2201	NUM(3)
_	2204	NUM(10.1)
taxes deducted from last pay		110111(1011)
annualized for all CU Members (sum		
ANSTATXM from MEMD file for all CU		
Members)		
,	2214	CHAR(1)
	2215	NUM(8)
FSTATXX2 2	2223	NUM(8)
FSTATXX3	2231	NUM(8)
FSTATXX4 2	2239	NUM(8)
FSTATXX5	2247	NUM(8)
FSUPPXM Amount of Supplemental Security 2	2255	NUM(10.1)
Income from all sources received by all		, ,
CU Members in past 12 months (Sum		
SUPPXM from MEMD file for all CU		
Members)		
FSUPPXM_ 2	2265	CHAR(1)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
FSUPPX1		2266	NUM(8)
FSUPPX2		2274	NUM(8)
FSUPPX3		2282	NUM(8)
FSUPPX4		2290	NUM(8)
FSUPPX5		2298	NUM(8)
FSUPPXI FWAGEXM	Amount of ware and colon income	2306	NUM(3)
FWAGEAM	Amount of wage and salary income before deductions received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum WAGEXM from MEMD file for all CU	2309	NUM(10.1)
FIALAGEVAA	Members)	0040	OLIAD(4)
FWAGEXM_		2319	CHAR(1)
FWAGEX1		2320	NUM(8)
FWAGEX2 FWAGEX3		2328 2336	NUM(8)
FWAGEX3		2344	NUM(8) NUM(8)
FWAGEX5		2352	NUM(8)
FWAGEXI		2360	NUM(3)
INC_RNKM	Weighted cumulative percent ranking based on total current income, based on FINCBEFM.	2363	NUM(9.7)
INC_NKM		2372	CHAR(1)
INC_RNK1		2373	NUM(9.7)
INC_RNK2		2382	NUM(9.7)
INC_RNK3		2391	NUM(9.7)
INC_RNK4		2400	NUM(9.7)
INC_RNK5		2409	NUM(9.7)
INTXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from interest on savings accounts or bonds received by ALL CU Members?	2418	NUM(10.1)
INTXM_		2428	CHAR(1)
INTX1		2429	NUM(8)
INTX2		2437	NUM(8)
INTX3		2445	NUM(8)
INTX4		2453	NUM(8)
INTX5		2461	NUM(8)
JFS_AMTM	Annual value of Food Stamps received by CU JFS_AMTM = 12 X FS_AMTM NOTE: JFS_AMTM is a component of FINCBEFM and FINCAFTM	2469 2472	NUM(3) NUM(8.1)
JFS_MTM		2480	CHAR(1)
JFS_AMT1		2481	NUM(6)
JFS_AMT2		2487	NUM(6)
JFS_AMT3		2493	NUM(6)
JFS_AMT4		2499	NUM(6)
JFS_AMT5		2505	NUM(6)
OTHINXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children received by ALL CU Members?	2511	NUM(10.1)
OTHINXM_		2521	CHAR(1)
OTHINX1		2522	NUM(8)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
OTHINX2	200	2530	NUM(8)
OTHINX3		2538	NUM(8)
OTHINX4		2546	NUM(8)
OTHINX5		2554	NUM(8)
OTHINXI		2562	NUM(3)
OTHRNTXM	During the past 12 months, how much	2565	NUM(11.1)
	net income or loss was received from		,
	payments from other rental units?		
	*L		
OTHR_TXM		2576	CHAR(1)
OTHRNTX1		2577	NUM(9)
OTHRNTX2		2586	NUM(9)
OTHRNTX3		2595	NUM(9)
OTHRNTX4		2604	NUM(9)
OTHRNTX5		2613	NUM(9)
OTHRNTXI		2622	NUM(3)
PENSIONM	During the past 12 months, what was	2625	NUM(10.1)
	the total amount of income from		
	pensions or annuities from private		
	companies, military, Government, IRA,		
	or Keogh received by ALL CU		
DENC ONA	Members?	2625	CLIAD(4)
PENS_ONM		2635	CHAR(1)
PENSION1		2636	NUM(8)
PENSION2		2644	NUM(8)
PENSION3		2652	NUM(8)
PENSION4		2660	NUM(8)
PENSION5		2668	NUM(8)
PENSIONI	A secure of second leaves and district	2676	NUM(3)
PERSTAXM	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (ADDFEDX +	2679	NUM(11.1)
	ADDSTAX + ADDOTHX + FFEDTXXM		
	+ FSTATXXM + TAXPROPX) -		
	(FEDREFX + STATREFX +		
	OTHREFX)		
	*L		
PERS AXM	_	2690	CHAR(1)
PERSTAX1		2691	NUM(9)
PERSTAX2		2700	NUM(9)
PERSTAX3		2709	NUM(9)
PERSTAX4		2718	NUM(9)
PERSTAX5		2727	NUM(9)
POVERTYM	Is CU income below current year's	2736	CHAR(1)
	poverty threshold? (Income		,
	is defined as FINCBEFM - FS_AMTM)		
	CODED		
	1 Yes		
	2 No		
DO: //			0111-111
POVE_TYM		2737	CHAR(1)
POVERTY1		2738	CHAR(1)
POVERTY2		2739	CHAR(1)
POVERTY3		2740	CHAR(1)
POVERTY4		2741	CHAR(1)
POVERTY5		2742	CHAR(1)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
ROOMXM	During the past 12 months, how much	2743	NUM(9.1)
	net income or loss was received from		- (-)
	roomers or boarders?		
	*L		
ROOMXM_		2752	CHAR(1)
ROOMX1		2753	NUM(7)
ROOMX2		2760	NUM(7)
ROOMX3		2767	NUM(7)
ROOMX4		2774	NUM(7)
ROOMX5		2781	NUM(7)
ROOMXI		2788	NUM(3)
UNEMPXM	During the past 12 months, what was	2791	NUM(8.1)
	the total amount of income from		
	unemployment compensation received		
1115145141	by ALL CU Members?	0=00	01145(4)
UNEMPXM_		2799	CHAR(1)
UNEMPX1		2800	NUM(6)
UNEMPX2		2806	NUM(6)
UNEMPX3		2812	NUM(6)
UNEMPX4		2818	NUM(6)
UNEMPX5		2824	NUM(6)
UNEMPXI		2830	NUM(3)
WELFRXM	During the past 12 months, what was	2833	NUM(10.1)
	the total amount of income from public		
	assistance or welfare including money		
	received from job training grants such		
	as Job Corps received by ALL CU Members?		
WELFRXM	Members?	2843	CHAR(1)
WELFRX1		2844	NUM(8)
WELFRX2		2852	NUM(8)
WELFRX3		2860	NUM(8)
WELFRX4		2868	NUM(8)
WELFRX5		2876	NUM(8)
WELFRXI		2884	NUM(3)
WRKRSXM	During the past 12 months, what was	2887	NUM(10.1)
WITHTOM	the total amount of income from	2007	140101(10:1)
	workers' compensation or veterans'		
	benefits, including education benefits,		
	but excluding military retirement,		
	received by ALL CU Members?		
WRKRSXM_	,	2897	CHAR(1)
WRKRSX1		2898	NUM(8)
WRKRSX2		2906	NUM(8)
WRKRSX3		2914	NUM(8)
WRKRSX4		2922	NUM(8)
WRKRSX5		2930	NUM(8)
WRKRSXI		2938	NUM(3)
PICKCODE	Description/code change for	2941	CHAR(3)
	PICKCODE:		` '
	Pick-up Code		
	201 Interview		
	217 Interview – Temporarily		
	absent (counted as type B,		
	in scope for BLS)		

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
ALIOTHB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in alimony and other sources during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	2944	CHAR(2)
ALIOTHB_		2946	CHAR(1)
ALIOTHBX	Median of bracket range	2947	NUM(6)
ALIO_HBX		2953	CHAR(1)
CHDLMPB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in lump sum payments for child support during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	2954	CHAR(2)
CHDLMPB_		2956	CHAR(1)
CHDLMPBX	Median of bracket range	2957	NUM(6)
CHDL_PBX		2963	CHAR(1)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
СНДОТНВ	Could you tell me which best reflects the total amount received in child support payments, other than lump sum amounts, by all CU Members during the last 12 months? O1 \$0-\$999 O2 \$1,000-\$1,999 O3 \$2,000-\$2,999 O4 \$3,000-\$3,999 O5 \$4,000-\$4,999 O6 \$5,000-\$9,999 O7 \$10,000-\$14,999 O8 \$15,000-\$19,999 O9 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	2964	CHAR(2)
CHDOTHB_		2966	CHAR(1)
CHDOTHBX	Median of bracket range	2967	NUM(6)
CHDO_HBX		2973	CHAR(1)
DIVB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of income from dividends, trusts, estates or royalties during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	2974	CHAR(2)
DIVB_		2976	CHAR(1)
DIVBX	Median of bracket range	2977	NUM(6)
DIVBX_		2983	CHAR(1)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
INTB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of interest received by all CU Members during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	2984	CHAR(2)
INTB_		2986	CHAR(1)
INTBX	Median of bracket range	2987	NUM(6)
INTBX_		2993	CHAR(1)
LUMPB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total lump sum payments during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	2994	CHAR(2)
LUMPB_		2996	CHAR(1)
LUMPBX	Median of bracket range	2997	NUM(6)
LUMPBX_		3003	CHAR(1)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
OTHINB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	3004	CHAR(2)
OTHINB_		3006	CHAR(1)
OTHINBX	Median of bracket range	3007	NUM(6)
OTHINBX_		3013	CHAR(1)
OTHLOSSB	Could you tell me which range best reflects your net income or loss from other rental units during the last 12 months? O Loss O Society 1,000-\$1,999 O \$1,000-\$1,999 O \$3,000-\$2,999 O \$4,000-\$4,999 O \$5,000-\$9,999 O \$10,000-\$14,999 O \$15,000-\$19,999 O \$20,000-\$29,999 O \$30,000-\$39,999 O \$30,000-\$39,999 O \$30,000-\$49,999 Society 1,000-\$49,999 Society 2,000-\$49,999 Society 2,000 and over	3014	CHAR(2)
OTHL_SSB		3016	CHAR(1)
OTHLOSBX	Median of bracket range	3017	NUM(6)
OTHL_SBX		3023	CHAR(1)

Name	Description		
	Description	Position	Format
PNSIONB	Could you tell me which range best	3024	CHAR(2)
	reflects the total amount of retirement pensions and annuities during the last		
	12 months?		
	01 \$0-\$999		
	02 \$1,000-\$1,999		
	03 \$2,000-\$2,999		
	04 \$3,000-\$3,999		
	05 \$4,000-\$4,999		
	06 \$5,000-\$9,999		
	07 \$10,000-\$14,999		
	08 \$15,000-\$19,999		
	09 \$20,000-\$29,999		
	10 \$30,000-\$39,999		
	11 \$40,000-\$49,999		
	12 \$50,000 and over		2111 = (1)
PNSIONB_		3026	CHAR(1)
PNSIONBX	Median of bracket range	3027	NUM(6)
PNSI_NBX		3033	CHAR(1)
ROOMLOSB	Could you tell me which range best	3034	CHAR(2)
	reflects your net income or loss from		
	roomers or boarders?		
	01 \$0-\$999		
	02 \$1,000-\$1,999		
	03 \$2,000-\$2,999		
	04 \$3,000-\$3,999		
	05 \$4,000-\$4,999		
	06 \$5,000-\$9,999		
	07 \$10,000-\$14,999		
	08 \$15,000-\$19,999		
	09 \$20,000-\$29,999		
	10 \$30,000-\$39,999		
	11 \$40,000-\$49,999		
ROOM OSB	12 \$50,000 and over	3036	CHAR(1)
_			, ,
ROOMLSBX	Median of bracket range	3037	NUM(6)
ROOM_SBX		3043	CHAR(1)

Name		_	Start	_
reflects the total amount received from these sales during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 08 \$15,000-\$14,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEBZ Wedian of bracket range 3046 CHAR(1) SALEBX Median of bracket range 3053 CHAR(1) UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB UNEMPB Wedian of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1)	Name	Description	Position	Format
these sales during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 08 \$15,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$14,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB_ SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$1,999 08 \$15,000-\$1,999 08 \$15,000-\$1,999 08 \$15,000-\$1,999 08 \$15,000-\$1,999 09 \$20,000-\$2,999 10 \$30,000-\$2,999 11 \$40,000-\$4,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB UNEMPB Median of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1)	SALEB		3044	CHAR(2)
01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 08 \$15,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$44,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX Median of bracket range 3054 CHAR(1) UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$40,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$3,999 11 \$40,000-\$4,999 12 \$50,000 and over		_		
03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$14,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB_ SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$14,999 06 \$5,000-\$19,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$44,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEBA Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ Median of bracket range 3054 CHAR(1) UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$14,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB_ SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ Wedian of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB_ SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 10 \$30,000-\$3,999 11 \$40,000-\$14,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB_ SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB_				
09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB_				
10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over SALEB				
11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over				
SALEB_ 3046 CHAR(1) SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ 3053 CHAR(1) UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ 3056 CHAR(1) UNEMPBX Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
SALEB_ Median of bracket range 3046 CHAR(1) SALEBX_ Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ 3053 CHAR(1) UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 3054 CHAR(2) 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 3 \$2,000-\$2,999 4 \$3,000-\$3,999 6 \$5,000-\$9,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 99 90 \$20,000-\$29,999 99 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)				
SALEBX Median of bracket range 3047 NUM(6) SALEBX_ 3053 CHAR(1) UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 3054 CHAR(2) 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over 3056 CHAR(1) UNEMPB Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)	SALEB	12 \$66,666 and 6761	3046	CHAR(1)
SALEBX_				, ,
UNEMPB Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$29,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)	SALEBX	Median of bracket range	3047	NUM(6)
reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1)	SALEBX_		3053	CHAR(1)
reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)	UNEMPB	Could you tell me which range best	3054	CHAR(2)
the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$14,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1) UNEMPBX Median of bracket range				
01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1) UNEMPBX Median of bracket range				
02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1)				
03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1) UNEMPBX Median of bracket range				
04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_ UNEMPB_ Median of bracket range 3056 CHAR(1) UNEMPBX Median of bracket range				
05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_				
06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_				
07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_				
08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_				
09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_				
10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_				
11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over UNEMPB_				
12 \$50,000 and over 3056 CHAR(1)				
UNEMPB_ 3056 CHAR(1) UNEMPBX Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)		. , , ,		
UNEMPBX Median of bracket range 3057 NUM(6)	LINEMED	12 \$50,000 and over	2056	CHAD(4)
	ONEWLAR"		3056	CHAR(1)
UNEMPBX_ 3063 CHAR(1)	UNEMPBX	Median of bracket range	3057	NUM(6)
	UNEMPBX_		3063	CHAR(1)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
WELFRB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of income	3064	CHAR(2)
	from cash assistance from state or		
	local government welfare programs		
	during the last 12 months?		
	01 \$0-\$999		
	02 \$1,000-\$1,999		
	03 \$2,000-\$2,999		
	04 \$3,000-\$3,999		
	05 \$4,000-\$4,999		
	06 \$5,000-\$9,999		
	07 \$10,000-\$14,999		
	08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999		
	10 \$30,000-\$39,999		
	11 \$40,000-\$49,999		
	11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over		
WELFRB_		3066	CHAR(1)
			, ,
WELFRBX	Median of bracket range	3067	NUM(6)
WELFRBX_		3073	CHAR(1)
WRKRSB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of income from worker's compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999	3074	CHAR(2)
	09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999		
	11 \$40,000-\$49,999		
	12 \$50,000 and over		
WRKRSB_		3076	CHAR(1)
WRKRSBX	Median of bracket range	3077	NUM(6)
WRKRSBX_		3083	CHAR(1)

3. Variable Definition Changes

Beginning in 2004Q1, the following variable definitions change:

Name	Description

Name	Description
TAXPROPX	Description wording changed - word "vehicles" added.
	From: Any personal property taxes?
	To : Any personal property taxes for vehicles?
*REF_RACE	Change of wording of race codes from 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multirace
	CODED 1 White 2 African American, or Black 3 American Indian, or Alaskan Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 6 Other
INCLASS	Delete code: 10 Incomplete income reported

B. MEMD files

1. <u>Variable deletions.</u>

Beginning in 2004Q1, data for the following variables will no longer be recorded. The positions for these deleted variables will be left blank.

Variable name	Start position
ANFEDTXX	12
ANFE_TXX	20
ANGVX	21
ANGVX_	29
ANPVTX	30
ANPVTX_	38
ANRRX	39
ANRRX_	47
ANSTATXX	48
ANST_TXX	56
BSNSX	61
BSNSX_	69
FARMX	77
FARMX_	85
JSSDEDX	126
JSSDEDX_	132
SLFEMPSS	176
SLFE_PSS	182
SOCRRX	233

Variable name	Start position
SOCRRX_	241
SS_RRX	183
SS_RRX_	191
SUPPX	203
SUPPX_	211
WAGEX	214
WAGEX_	222

2. Variable Additions

Beginning in 2004Q1, the MEMD file will contain the following new variables:

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
ANFEDTXM	Annualized amount of Federal income	268	NUM(8)
	tax deducted from last pay		()
	((FEDTXX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM)		
ANFE_TXM		276	CHAR(1)
ANGVXM	Annualized amount of Government	277	NUM(8)
	Retirement deducted from last pay		
	((GVX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM)		
ANGVXM_		285	CHAR(1)
ANPVTXM	Annualized amount of private pensions	286	NUM(8)
	deducted from last pay		
	((PVTX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM)		
ANPVTXM_		294	CHAR(1)
ANRRXM	Annualized amount of Railroad	295	NUM(8)
	Retirement deducted from last pay		
	((RRX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM)		
ANRRXM_		303	CHAR(1)
ANSTATXM	Annualized amount of state and local	304	NUM(8)
	income taxes deducted from last pay		
41107 71/44	((STATXX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM)	0.10	01145(4)
ANST_TXM		312	CHAR(1)
BSNSXM	Amount of income or loss from	313	NUM(11.1)
	nonfarm business, partnership or		
	professional practice received in past		
	12 months *L		
BSNSXM	L	324	CHAR(1)
BSNSX1		325	NUM(9)
BSNSX2		334	NUM(9)
BSNSX3		343	NUM(9)
BSNSX4		352	NUM(9)
BSNSX5		361	NUM(9)
BSNSXI		370	NUM(3)
FARMXM	During the past 12 months, what was	373	NUM(11.1)
I AIXIVIXIVI	the amount of income or loss from the	373	INOIVI(11.1)
	Member's own farm after expenses?		
	*L		
FARMXM	_	384	CHAR(1)
FARMX1		385	NUM(9)
FARMX2		394	NUM(9)
FARMX3		403	NUM(9)
FARMX4		412	NUM(9)
FARMX5		421	NUM(9)
FARMXI		430	NUM(3)
I VIZINIVI		+30	INOIVI(3)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
JSSDEDXM	Estimated amount of income	433	NUM(8.1)
JOSELDAW	contributed to Social Security by	433	INOIVI(O.1)
	Member in past 12 months		
	Welliber in past 12 months		
JSSD DXM		441	CHAR(1)
JSSDEDX1		442	NUM(6)
JSSDEDX2		448	NUM(6)
JSSDEDX3		454	NUM(6)
JSSDEDX4		460	NUM(6)
JSSDEDX5		466	NUM(6)
SLFEMPSM	Amount of income contributed to Social	472	NUM(8.1)
	Security by Member if self-employed		, ,
SLFE_PSM		480	CHAR(1)
SLFEMPS1		481	NUM(6)
SLFEMPS2		487	NUM(6)
SLFEMPS3		493	NUM(6)
SLFEMPS4		499	NUM(6)
SLFEMPS5		505	NUM(6)
SOCRRXM	Annual amount of Social Security and	511	NUM(10.1)
	Railroad Retirement income received		
	by Member in past 12 months		
SOCRRXM_		521	CHAR(1)
SOCRRX1		522	NUM(8)
SOCRRX2		530	NUM(8)
SOCRRX3		538	NUM(8)
SOCRRX4		546	NUM(8)
SOCRRX5		554	NUM(8)
SS_RRXM	What was the amount of the last Social	562	NUM(10.1)
	Security or Railroad Retirement		
CC DDVM	payment received? (In past 12 months)	F70	CLIAD(4)
SS_RRXM_		572 573	CHAR(1)
SS_RRX1			NUM(8)
SS_RRX2		581	NUM(8)
SS_RRX3 SS_RRX4		589 597	NUM(8) NUM(8)
SS_RRX5		605	NUM(8)
SS RRXI		613	NUM(3)
SUPPXM	During the past 12 months, how much	616	NUM(10.1)
JOI 1 XIVI	did the Member receive in	010	140101(10.1)
	Supplemental Security Income checks		
	altogether? (From U.S. Government		
	and State or local Government)		
SUPPXM_	,	626	CHAR(1)
SUPPX1		627	NUM(8)
SUPPX2		635	NUM(8)
SUPPX3		643	NUM(8)
SUPPX4		651	NUM(8)
SUPPX5		659	NUM(8)
SUPPXI		667	NUM(3)
WAGEXM	During the past 12 months, what was	670	NUM(10.1)
	the amount of wages or salary income		
	received before any deductions?		
WAGEXM_		680	CHAR(1)
WAGEX1		681	NUM(8)
WAGEX2		689	NUM(8)
WAGEX3		697	NUM(8)
WAGEX4	22	705	NUM(8)

		Start	
Name	Description	Position	Format
WAGEX5		713	NUM(8)
WAGEXI		721	NUM(3)
BSNSB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the Member's income or loss from the Member's own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice during the last 12 months? O Loss O \$0.54,999 O \$5,000-\$9,999 O \$15,000-\$14,999 O \$15,000-\$19,999 O \$20,000-\$29,999 O \$30,000-\$39,999 O \$40,000-\$49,999 O \$70,000-\$89,999 O \$90,000-\$119,999 1 \$120,000 and over	724	CHAR(2)
BSNSB_		726	CHAR(1)
BSNSBX	Median of bracket range	727	NUM(6)
BSNSBX	Wedian of bracket range	733	CHAR(1)
FARMB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the Member's income or loss from the Member's own farm during the last 12 months? O Loss O \$1,000-\$4,999 O \$5,000-\$9,999 O \$15,000-\$14,999 O \$15,000-\$19,999 O \$20,000-\$29,999 O \$30,000-\$39,999 O \$40,000-\$49,999 O \$70,000-\$89,999 O \$90,000-\$119,999 1 \$120,000 and over	734	CHAR(2)
FARMB_		736	CHAR(1)
FARMBX	Median of bracket range	737	NUM(6)
FARMBX_		743	CHAR(1)

Name	Description	Start	Farment
Name SS RRR	Description Could you tall may which range heat	Position 744	Format
SS_RRB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the amount of the Member's last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the last 12 months? 01 Less than \$300 02 \$300-\$399 03 \$400-\$499 04 \$500-\$599 05 \$600-\$699 06 \$700-\$799 07 \$800-\$899 08 \$900-\$999 09 \$1,000-\$1499	744	CHAR(2)
	10 \$1,500 and over		
SS_RRB_		746	CHAR(1)
SS_RRBX	Median of bracket range	747	NUM(6)
SS_RRBX_		753	CHAR(1)
SUPPB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the amount the Member received in Supplemental Security income from all government sources during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$2,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over	754	CHAR(2)
SUPPB_		756	CHAR(1)
SUPPBX	Median of bracket range	757	NUM(6)
SUPPBX_		763	CHAR(1)

Nama	Description	Start	Farmet
WAGEB	Description Could you tell me which range best reflects the Member's total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the last 12 months? O1 \$0-\$4,999 O2 \$5,000-\$9,999 O3 \$10,000-\$14,999 O4 \$15,000-\$19,999 O5 \$20,000-\$29,999 O6 \$30,000-\$39,999 O7 \$40,000-\$49,999 O8 \$50,000-\$69,999 O9 \$70,000-\$89,999 10 \$90,000-\$119,999 11 \$120,000 and over	Position 764	Format CHAR(2)
WAGEB_		766	CHAR(1)
WAGEBX	Median of bracket range	767	NUM(6)
WAGEBX_		773	CHAR(1)

3. Variable Definition Changes

Beginning in 2004Q1, the following variable definitions change:

Name	Description
*MEMDRACE	Change of wording of race codes from 1 White
	2 Black
	3 Native American 4 Asian
	5 Pacific Islander
	6 Multi-race
	to 1 White
	2 African American, or Black
	3 American Indian, or Alaskan Native
	4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
	6 Multi-race
	7 Other
RC_BLACK	Change of wording for race from:
	2 Black
	to:
DO MATANA	2 African American, or Black
RC_NATAM	Change of wording for race from:
	3 Native American
	to:
	3 American Indian, or Alaskan Native

Name	Description
RC_PACIL	Change of wording for race from: 5 Pacific Islander
	to: 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

C. EXPD files

No changes this year

D. DTBD files

No changes this year

E. DTBD_IMPUTED files

Beginning in 2004Q1 the new imputation UCC file will DTBD_IMPUTED files will be created to include the following variables with the start positions and formats indicated below.

Variable name	<u>Format</u>	Start position
NEWID	NUM(8)	1
UCC	CHAR(6)	9
PUB_FLAG	CHAR(1)	15
AMOUNT	NUM(12)	16
AMOUNT_	CHAR(1)	28
IMPNUM	CHAR(1)	29

III. FILE INFORMATION

The microdata on the CD-ROM are available as SAS data sets or ASCII text files. The 2004 Diary release contains five sets of data files (FMLD, MEMD, EXPD, DTBD, DTBD_IMPUTED) and three processing files. The FMLD, MEMD, EXPD, DTBD, and DTBD_IMPUTED files are organized by the quarter of the calendar year in which the data were collected. There are four quarterly data sets for each of these files. The FMLD files contain CU characteristics, income, and summary level expenditures; the MEMD files contain Member characteristics and income data; the EXPD files contain detailed weekly expenditures at the UCC level; the DTBD files contains the CU's reported income values or the mean of the five imputed income values in the multiple imputation method; and the DTBD_IMPUTED files contain the five imputed income values.

The three processing files enhance computer processing and tabulation of data, and provide descriptive information on item codes. The three processing files are: an aggregation scheme file used in the published consumer expenditure tables (DSTUB), a UCC file that contains UCCs and their abbreviated titles, identifying the expenditure, income, or demographic item represented by each UCC, and a sample program file that contains the computer program used in Section VII.A. SAMPLE PROGRAM of the documentation. The processing files are further explained in Section III.E.5. PROCESSING FILES.

In addition to these processing files, there is a "User's Guide to Income Imputation in the CE", which includes information on how to appropriately use the imputed income data.

Note that the variable NEWID, the CU's identification number, is the common variable among files by which matching is done.

A. DATA SET NAMES

The file naming convention is as follows:

```
(Diary FMLD file for first quarter, 2004)
X:\DIARY04\FMLD041.*
X:\DIARY04\MEMD041.* (Diary MEMD file for first quarter, 2004)
X:\DIARY04\EXPD041.* (Diary EXPD file for first quarter, 2004)
X:\DIARY04\DTBD041.* (Diary DTBD file for first quarter, 2004)
X:\DIARY04\DTBD IMPUTED041.* (Diary DTBD IMPUTED file for first quarter, 2004)
X:\DIARY04\FMLD042.*
                            (etc.)
X:\DIARY04\MEMD042.*
X:\DIARY04\EXPD042.*
X:\DIARY04\DTBD042.*
X:\DIARY04\DTBD IMPUTED042.*
X:\DIARY04\FMLD043.*
X:\DIARY04\MEMD043.*
X:\DIARY04\EXPD043.*
X:\DIARY04\DTBD043.*
X:\DIARY04\DTBD IMPUTED043.*
X:\DIARY04\FMLD044.*
X:\DIARY04\MEMD044.*
X:\DIARY04\EXPD044.*
X:\DIARY04\DTBD044.*
X:\DIARY04\DTBD IMPUTED044.*
X:\DIARY04\UCCD04.txt
```

B. RECORD COUNTS

The following are number of records in each data set:

<u>Data Set</u>	2004 Record Count
FMLD041.*	3534
MEMD041.*	8881
EXPD041.*	143089
DTBD041.*	62015
DTBD_IMPUTED041.*	94937
FMLD042.*	3835
MEMD042.*	9651
EXPD042.*	157261
DTBD042.*	66974
DTBD_IMPUTED042.*	100825
FMLD043.*	3780
MEMD043.*	9373
EXPD043.*	150715
DTBD043.*	65371
DTBD_IMPUTED043.*	98819
FMLD044.*	3768
MEMD044.*	9364
EXPD044.*	149712
DTBD044.*	65053
DTBD_IMPUTED044.*	98045

C. DATA FLAGS:

Data fields on the FMLD and MEMD files are explained by flag variables following the data field. The names of the flag variables are derived from the names of the data fields they reference. In general the rule is to add an underscore to the last position of the data field name, for example WAGEX becomes WAGEX_. However, if the data field name is eight characters in length, then the fifth position is replaced with an underscore. If this fifth position is already an underscore, then the fifth position is changed to a zero, so that PENSIONX becomes PENS_ONX, EDUC_REF becomes EDUCOREF.

The flag values are defined as follows:

A flag value of "A" indicates a valid blank; that is, a blank field where a response is not anticipated.

A flag value of "B" indicates a blank resulting from an invalid nonresponse; that is, a nonresponse that is not consistent with other data reported by the CU.

A flag value of "C" refers to a blank resulting from a "don't know", refusal, or other type of nonresponse.

A flag value of "D" indicates that the data field contains a valid or good data value.

A flag value of "T" indicates topcoding has been applied to the data field.

A flag value of "R" for recode has been created for the variable STATE_. Some Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) in some states are given "false" STATE codes for nondisclosure reasons. CUs with STATE_='R' (for recode) indicate that not all CUs with that particular STATE code are from that state. See Section IV.A.CU CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (FMLD) on topcoding of CU characteristics and income for more detail.

D. INCOME IMPUTATION

Starting in 2004, the CE has implemented multiple imputation of income data. Imputation allows income values to be estimated when they are not reported. Many income variables and other income related variables will be imputed using a multiple imputation process. These imputed income values will be included in the FMLD, MEMD, DTBD, and DTBD_IMPUTED files. The multiple imputation process derives five imputation values, and a mean imputation value, per selected income variable. More information on the imputation process and how to appropriately use the data are found in the document "User's guide to Income Imputation in the CE".

In the public-use microdata, not all of the imputed income variables will contain the derived imputation values. For some income variables, the five derived imputations are excluded and only the mean of those imputations is available. For these variables, there are 3 associated income variables in the FMLD and MEMD files (INCOMEM, INCOMEM_, and INCOMEI). For all other imputed income variables, there are 7 associated variables in the FMLD and MEMD files:

INCOME1 - the first imputed income value or the reported income value, if non-missing

INCOME2 - the second imputed income value or the reported income value, if non-missing

INCOME3 - the third imputed income value or the reported income value, if non-missing

INCOME4 - the fourth imputed income value or the reported income value, if non-missing

INCOME5 - the fifth imputed income value or the reported income value, if non-missing

INCOMEM - the mean of the five imputed income values

INCOMEM - the flag variable for the imputed variable (see section III.C. Data Flags)

INCOMEI - the imputation indicator

Income variables that have imputed values as components (ex: FINCBEFM) will also have 5 imputed values and a mean based on each of the imputed components.

The imputation indicator variable is coded as follows:

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>
'100'	No multiple imputation - valid value, or valid blank
'201'	Multiple imputation due to invalid blank only
'301'	Multiple imputation due to bracketing only
'501'	Multiple imputation due to conversion of a valid blank to an invalid blank (occurs only when initial values for all sources of income for the CU were valid blanks)

The DTBD file will include income UCCs mapped from the INCOMEM variable in the FMLD files. The DTBD_IMPUTED file will include each of these UCCs, including the variable IMPNUM to indicate the imputation number 1 - 5.

E. FILE NOTATION

Every record from each data file includes the variable NEWID, the CU's unique identification number, which can be used to link records of one CU from several files.

Data fields for variables on the microdata files have either numeric or character values. The format column in the detailed variable descriptions (SECTION III.F. DETAILED VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS) distinguishes whether a variable is numeric (NUM) or character (CHAR) and shows the number of field positions the variable occupies. Variables that include decimal points are formatted as NUM(t,r) where t is the total number of positions occupied, and r is the number of places to the right of the decimal.

In addition to format, these detailed listings give an item description, questionnaire source, identification of codes where applicable, and start position for each variable. The questionnaire source, which identifies where the data for that variable is collected on the characteristics questionnaire, is listed beneath the variable description and is formatted "S04B 2b", which denotes Section 4, Part B, Question 2b of the characteristics questionnaire.

A star (*) is shown in front of new variables, those which have changed in format or definition, and those which have been deleted. Variables whose format has expanded are moved to the end of the file, and their original positions are left blank. New variables are added to the end of the files, after variables whose format has changed. The positions of deleted variables are left blank.

Some variables require special notation. The following notation is used throughout the documentation for all files:

*D(Yxxq) identifies a variable that is deleted as of the quarterly file indicated. The year and quarter are identified by the 'xx' and 'q' respectively. For example, the notation *D(Y041) indicates the variable is deleted starting with the data file of the first quarter of 2004.

*N(Yxxq) identifies a variable that is added as of the quarterly file indicated. The year and quarter are identified by the 'xx' and 'q' for new variables in the same way as for deleted variables.

*L indicates that the variable can contain negative values.

F. DETAILED VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

CONSUMER UNIT (CU) CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (FMLD)

The "FMLD" file, also referred to as the "Consumer Unit Characteristics and Income" file, contains CU characteristics, CU income, and characteristics and earnings of the reference person and of the

spouse. The file includes weights needed to calculate population estimates and variances. (See Sections V. ESTIMATION PROCEDURES and VI. RELIABILITY STATEMENT)

Summary expenditure variables in this file can be combined to derive weekly estimates for broad consumption categories. Demographic characteristics, such as family size, refer to the CU status on the date of the interview. Income variables contain annual values, covering the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. When there is a valid nonresponse, or where nonresponse occurs and there is no imputation, there will be missing values. The type of nonresponse is explained by associated data flag variables described in Section III.C. DATA FLAGS.

a. CU AND DIARY IDENTIFIERS

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the week number, 1 or 2	1	NUM(8)
	BLS derived		
CUID	CU sequence number which uniquely identifies CUs (Digits 1-7 of NEWID)	f 1569	NUM(7)
HH_CU_Q	Count of CUs in this household	1507	NUM(2)
	BLS derived		
HH_CU_Q_		1509	CHAR(1)
HHID	Identifier for household with more than one CU. Household with only one CU will be set to missing.	1510	NUM(3)
	BLS derived		
HHID_		1513	CHAR(1)
WEEKI	Week of the Diary CODED 1 First week Diary	656	CHAR(1)
	2 Second week Diary		
	Census derived		
WEEKI_		657	CHAR(1)
WEEKN	Number of Diary weeks surveyed, 1 or 2	658	NUM(1)
	BLS derived		
STRTDAY	Diary start date - date	625	CHAR(2)
	Cover 19		

STRTMNTH	Diary start date - month	627	CHAR(2)
	Cover 19		
STRTYEAR	Diary start date - year	629	CHAR(4)
	Cover 19		
*PICK_UP	Final interview status CODED 01 Diary placed or completed 03 Temporarily absent during ENTIRE reference period	559	CHAR(2)
	Cover 20 D(Y041)		
*PICKCODE	Description/code change for PICKCODE: Pick-up Code 201 Interview 218 Interview – Temporarily absent (counted as type B, in scope for BLS) N(Y041)	2869	CHAR(3)
	• •		

b. <u>CU CHARACTERISTICS</u>

		START	
VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION	FORMAT
REGION	Region CODED 1 Northeast 2 Midwest 3 South 4 West	580	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
REGION_		581	CHAR(1)
BLS_URBN	Urban/Rural CODED 1 Urban 2 Rural	42	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
POPSIZE	Population size of the PSU CODED 1 More than 4 million 2 1.20-4 million 3 0.33-1.19 million 4 125 - 329.9 thousand 5 Less than 125 thousand	564	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		

SMSASTAT	Does CU reside inside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)?	606	CHAR(1)
	1 Yes		

2 No BLS derived

STATE State identifier (see Section IV.A. and Section X.D. for important 1518 CHAR(2) information)

01	Alabama	*28	Mississippi
02	Alaska	**29	Missouri
RR 04	Arizona	31	Nebraska
*05	Arkansas	R32	Nevada
**06	California	R33	New Hampshire
80	Colorado	34	New Jersey
09	Connecticut	*35	New Mexico
10	Delaware	RR**36	New York
R11	District of Columbia	**37	North Carolina
**12	Florida	RR39	Ohio
**13	Georgia	**40	Oklahoma
15	Hawaii	**41	Oregon
16	Idaho	42	Pennsylvania
**17	Illinois	45	South Carolina
RR**18	Indiana	*46	South Dakota
*19	lowa	**47	Tennessee
**20	Kansas	48	Texas
21	Kentucky	49	Utah
22	Louisiana	50	Vermont
R*23	Maine	**51	Virginia
24	Maryland	**53	Washington
25	Massachusetts	^R 54	West Virginia
**26	Michigan	55	Wisconsin
**27	Minnesota		

- * indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for all sampled CUs in that state (STATE_ = 'T' for all observations).
- ** indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for some sampled CUs in that state (STATE_ = 'T' for some observations).
- indicates that either all observations from this state have been recoded or all strata¹ of observations from this state include "recodes" from other states.
- indicates that either some observations from this state have been re-coded or at least one stratum¹ of observations from this state includes "re-codes" from other states.
- indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for some sampled CUs in that state and, either STATE has been re-coded or the state includes "re-codes" from other states in all strata¹.
- RR** indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for some sampled CUs in that state and, either STATE has been re-coded or the state includes "re-codes" from other states in at least one stratum¹.

States not listed are not in the CE sample.

Census derived

¹ A STATE stratum is a unique POPSIZE and BLS_URBN combination.

CUTENURE Housing tenure CODED 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Owned mortgage not reported 4 Rented 5 Occupied without payment of cash rent 6 Student housing BLS derived CUTE_URE VALUE A 3 CHAR(1) CHAR(1) CHAR(1) CHAR(1) CHAR(1) FAM_SIZE Number of Members in CU BLS derived
CUTE_URE 44 CHAR(1) FAM_SIZE Number of Members in CU 78 NUM(2)
FAM_SIZE Number of Members in CU 78 NUM(2)
BLS derived
220 doi.wou
FAM_IZE 80 CHAR(1
PERSLT18 Number of children less than 18 in CU 544 NUM(2)
BLS derived
PERS_T18 546 CHAR(1
PERSOT64 Number of persons over 64 in CU 547 NUM(2)
BLS derived
PERS_T64 549 CHAR(1
CHILDAGE Age of children of reference person CODED 0 No children 1 All children less than 6 2 Oldest child between 6 and 11 and at least one child less than 6 3 All children between 6 and 11 4 Oldest child between 12 and 17 and at least one child less than 12 5 All children between 12 and 17 6 Oldest child greater than 17 and at least one child less than 17 7 All children greater than 17 BLS derived
CHIL_AGE 1515 CHAR(1

FAM_TYPE	CU type is based on relationship of Members to reference person. "Own" children include blood-related sons and daughters, step children and adopted children. CODED 1 Husband and wife (H/W) only 2 H/W, own children only, oldest child under 6 years old 3 H/W, own children only, oldest child 6 to 17 years old 4 H/W, own children only, oldest child over 17 years old 5 All other H/W CUs 6 One parent, male, own children only, at least one child age under 18 years old 7 One parent, female, own children only, at least one child age under 18 years old 8 Single persons 9 Other CUs BLS derived	81	CHAR(1)
FAMYPE		82	CHAR(1)
NO_EARNR	Number of earners	471	NUM(2)
	BLS derived		
NO_E_RNR		473	CHAR(1)
EARNCOMP	Composition of earners CODED 1 Reference person only 2 Reference person and spouse 3 Reference person, spouse, and others 4 Reference person and others 5 Spouse only 6 Spouse and others 7 Others only 8 No earners	57	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
EARN_OMP		58	CHAR(1)
VEHQ	How many automobiles, trucks, or other vehicles do you own?	653	NUM(2)
	S02 4B		
VEHQ_		655	CHAR(1)

*INCLASS	Income class of CU based on income before taxes (Codes 01 through 09 are for CUs considered complete reporters of income) CODED 01 Less than \$5,000 02 \$5,000 to \$9,999 03 \$10,000 to \$14,999 04 \$15,000 to \$19,999 05 \$20,000 to \$29,999 06 \$30,000 to \$39,999 07 \$40,000 to \$49,999 08 \$50,000 to \$69,999 09 \$70,000 and over *10 Incomplete income reported D(Y041)	1516	CHAR(2)
	BLS derived		
RESPSTAT	Completeness of income response CODED 1 Complete income respondent 2 Incomplete income respondent BLS derived	582	CHAR(1)
RESP TAT	520 401.104	583	CHAR(1)
_	Weighted consoliding accounting and in a section of OULs date.		, ,
*INC_RNKU	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking of CU to total population of non-rural CUs. Ranking based on income before taxes for complete reporters. Rank of incomplete income reporters is set to zero. BLS derived D(Y041)	395	NUM(9,7)
*INCNKU	D(Y041)	404	CHAR(1)
*INC_RANK	Weighted cumulative percent income ranking of CU to total population (rural and non-rural CUs). Ranking based on income before taxes for complete reporters. Rank of incomplete income reporters is set to zero. BLS derived	1559	NUM(9,7)
	D(Y041)		
*INCANK	D(Y041)	1568	CHAR(1)
*POVERTY	Is CU income below current year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBEFX - JFS_AMT) CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived D(Y041)	1548	CHAR(1)
POVERTY_		1549	CHAR(1)
POVLEV	Poverty level threshold for this CU	1550	NUM (8)
	BLS derived		

POVLEV_		1558	CHAR (1)
*INC_RNKM	Weighted cumulative percent ranking based on total current income, based on FINCBEFM. N(Y041)	2363	NUM(9.7)
*INCNKM	N(Y041)	2372	CHAR(1)
*INC_RNK1	N(Y041)	2373	NUM(9.7)
*INC_RNK2	N(Y041)	2382	NUM(9.7)
*INC_RNK3	N(Y041)	2391	NUM(9.7)
*INC_RNK4	N(Y041)	2400	NUM(9.7)
*INC_RNK5	N(Y041)	2409	NUM(9.7)
*POVERTYM	Is CU income below current year's poverty threshold? (Income is defined as FINCBEFM - FS_AMTM)	2736	CHAR(1)
	CODED 1 Yes 2 No N(Y041)		
*POVE_TYM	N(Y041)	2737	CHAR(1)
*POVERTY1	N(Y041)	2738	CHAR(1)
*POVERTY2	N(Y041)	2739	CHAR(1)
*POVERTY3	N(Y041)	2740	CHAR(1)
*POVERTY4	N(Y041)	2741	CHAR(1)
*POVERTY5	N(Y041)	2742	CHAR(1)

c. CHARACTERISTICS OF REFERENCE PERSON AND SPOUSE

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION FORMAT
AGE_REF	Age of reference person	36 NUM(2)
	BLS derived	
AGE_REF_		38 CHAR(1)

*REF_RACE	Race of reference person CODED 1 White 2 African American, or Black 3 American Indian, or Alaskan Native 4 Asian 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race	578	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
REF_ACE		579	CHAR(1)
SEX_REF	Sex of reference person CODED 1 Male 2 Female	602	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
SEX_REF_		603	CHAR(1)
HORREF1	Hispanic Origin of the Reference Person Coded: 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Cuban-American 7 Central or South American 8 Other Hispanic Blank for non-Hispanic	1576	CHAR(1)
HORREF1_		155778	COHARR (1))
HORREF2	Hispanic Origin of the spouse Coded same as HORREF1		
HORREF2_			
MARITAL1	Marital status of reference person CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married BLS derived	469	CHAR(1)
MARI_AL1	DLO UCTIVEU	470	CHAR(1)
MUNITAL I		710	OHAR(I)

EDUC_REF	Education of reference person CODED 00 Never attended school 10 First through eighth grade 11 Ninth through twelve grade (no H.S. diploma) 12 High school graduate 13 Some college, less than college graduate 14 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational or academic) 15 Bachelor's degree 16 Master's degree 17 Professional/Doctorate degree	68	CHAR(2)
	BLS derived		
EDUC0REF		70	CHAR(1)
AGE2	Age of spouse	39	NUM(2)
	BLS derived		
AGE2_		41	CHAR(1)
RACE2	Race of spouse CODED - same as REF_RACE	574	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
RACE2_		575	CHAR(1)
SEX2	Sex of spouse CODED - same as SEX_REF	604	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
SEX2_		605	CHAR(1)
EDUCA2	Education of spouse CODED - same as EDUC_REF	71	CHAR(2)
	BLS derived		
EDUCA2_		73	CHAR(1)

d. WORK EXPERIENCE OF REFERENCE PERSON AND SPOUSE

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
WK_WRKD1	Number of weeks worked by reference person in the last 12 months, including full or part time, paid vacation and paid sick leave.	672	NUM(2)
	BLS derived		
WK_W_KD1		674	CHAR(1)
HRSPRWK1	Number of hours usually worked per week by reference person	387	NUM(3)
	BLS derived		

HRSP_WK1		390	CHAR(1)
OCCULIS1	The job in which reference person received the most earnings during the past 12 months best fits the following category CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces	561	CHAR(2)
00011 104	BLS derived	500	OLIAD(4)
OCCU_IS1		563	CHAR(1)
EMPLTYP1	Employer from which reference person received the most earnings in past 12 months CODED 1 Private company, business, or individual 2 Federal government 3 State government 4 Local government 5 Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm 6 Family business or farm, working without pay	74	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
EMPL_YP1		75	CHAR(1)
WHYNWRK1	Reason reference person did not work during the past 12 months CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/CU 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else BLS derived	668	CHAR(1)

WHYN_RK1		669	CHAR(1)
WK_WRKD2	Number of weeks worked by spouse in the last 12 months, including full or part time, paid vacation and paid sick leave.	675	NUM(2)
	BLS derived		
WK_W_KD2		677	CHAR(1)
HRSPRWK2	Number of hours usually worked per week by spouse	391	NUM(3)
	BLS derived		
HRSP_WK2		394	CHAR(1)
OCCULIS2	Job in which spouse received the most earnings during the past 12 months CODED - same as OCCULIS1	492	CHAR(2)
	S04A 4a		
OCCU_IS2		494	CHAR(1)
EMPLTYP2	Employer from which spouse received the most earnings during the past 12 months CODED - Same as EMPLTYP1	76	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
EMPL_YP2		77	CHAR(1)
WHYNWRK2	Reason spouse did not work during the past 12 months CODED - same as WHYNWRK1	670	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
WHYN_RK2		671	CHAR(1)
OCCEXPDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of occupational expenses such as union dues, tools, uniforms, business or professional association dues, licenses or permits?	483	NUM(8)
	S04B 5		
OCCE_PNX		491	CHAR(1)

e. <u>INCOME</u>

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
*FINCBEFX	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (UNEMPX + WRKRSX + WELFRX + INTX +DIVX + PENSIONX + ROOMX + OTHRNTX + CHDOTHX + ALIOTHX + OTHINX + JFS_AMT + FWAGEX + FBSNSX + FFARMX + FSS_RRX + FSUPPX) *L	139	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FINC_EFX	D(Y041)	147	CHAR(1)
*FINCAFTX	Amount of CU income after taxes in past 12 months (FINCBEFX - PERSTAX)	130	NUM(8)
	*L		
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FINC_FTX	D(Y041)	138	CHAR(1)
*EARNX	Amount of earned income before taxes by CU in past 12 months (FWAGEX + FBSNSX + FFARMX) *L	59	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*EARNX_	D(Y041)	67	CHAR(1)
*NONERNX	Amount of CU income other than earnings before taxes in past 12 months (FSS_RRX + FSUPPX + UNEMPX + WRKRSX + WELFRX + INTX + DIVX + PENSIONX + ROOMX + OTHRNTX + CHDOTHX + ALIOTHX + OTHINX + JFS_AMT) *L	474	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*NONERNX_	D(Y041)	482	CHAR(1)
*FWAGEX	Amount of wage and salary income before deductions received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum WAGEX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	378	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FWAGEX_	D(Y041)	386	CHAR(1)

*FBSNSX	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum BSNSX from MEMD file for all CU Members) *L BLS derived	83	NUM(8)
	D(Y041)		
*FBSNSX_	D(Y041)	91	CHAR(1)
*FFARMX	Amount of income or loss from own farm received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum FARMX from MEMD file for all CU Members) *L	103	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FFARMX_	D(Y041)	111	CHAR(1)
*FSS_RRX	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum SOCRRX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	351	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FSS_RRX_	D(Y041)	359	CHAR(1)
*FSUPPX	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum SUPPX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	369	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FSUPPX_	D(Y041)	377	CHAR(1)
*UNEMPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from unemployment compensation received by ALL CU Members?	644	NUM(8)
	S04B 1a D(Y041)		
*UNEMPX_	D(Y041)	652	CHAR(1)
*WRKRSX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from workers' compensation or veterans' benefits, including education benefits, but excluding military retirement, received by ALL CU Members?	678	NUM(8)
	S04B 1b D(Y041)		
*WRKRSX_	D(Y041)	686	CHAR(1)

*WELFRX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps received by ALL CU Members?	659	NUM(8)
	S04B 1c D(Y041)		
*WELFRX_	D(Y041)	667	CHAR(1)
*INTX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from interest on savings accounts or bonds received by ALL CU Members?	414	NUM(8)
	S04B 1d D(Y041)		
*INTX_	D(Y041)	422	CHAR(1)
*DIVX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts received by ALL CU Members?	48	NUM(8)
	S04B 1e D(Y041)		
*DIVX_	D(Y041)	56	CHAR(1)
*PENSIONX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA, or Keogh received by ALL CU Members?	535	NUM(8)
	S04B 1f D(Y041)		
*PENS_ONX	D(Y041)	543	CHAR(1)
*ROOMX	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders? *L	584	NUM(8)
	S04B 1g(1) D(Y041)		
*ROOMX_	D(Y041)	592	CHAR(1)
*OTHRNTX	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from payments from other rental units? *L	526	NUM(8)
	S04B 1g(2) D(Y041)		
*OTHRNTX_	D(Y041)	534	CHAR(1)

*OTHINX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children received by ALL CU Members?	499	NUM(8)
	S04B 2c D(Y041)		
*OTHINX_	D(Y041)	507	CHAR(1)
*CHDOTHX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from child support payments in other than a lump sum amount received by ALL CU Members?	1521	NUM(8)
	S04B 1h(2) D(Y041)		
*CHDOTHX_	D(Y041)	1529	CHAR(1)
*ALIOTHX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from regular contributions from alimony and other sources such as from persons outside the CU received by ALL CU Members?	1530	NUM(8)
	S04B 1i(2) D(Y041)		
*ALIOTHX_	D(Y041)	1538	CHAR(1)
*JFS_AMT	Annual value of Food Stamps received by CU JFS_AMT = 12 X sum of (FS_AMT1 FS_AMT7) NOTE: JFS_AMT is a component of FINCBEFX, NONERNX, and FINCAFTX	423	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*JFS_AMT_	D(Y041)	431	CHAR(1)
*ALIOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from regular contributions from alimony and other sources such as from persons outside the CU received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	1580	NUM(10.1)
*ALIO_HXM	N(Y041)	1590	CHAR(1)
*ALIOTHX1	N(Y041)	1591	NUM(8)
*ALIOTHX2	N(Y041)	1599	NUM(8)
*ALIOTHX3	N(Y041)	1607	NUM(8)
*ALIOTHX4	N(Y041)	1615	NUM(8)
*ALIOTHX5	N(Y041)	1623	NUM(8)
*ALIOTHXI	Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. (A detailed definition appears in section III.D.) N(Y041)	1631	NUM(3)

*ALIOTHB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in alimony and other sources during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	2944	CHAR(2)
*ALIOTHB_	N(Y041)	2946	CHAR(1)
*ALIOTHBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	2947	NUM(6)
*ALIO_HBX	N(Y041)	2953	CHAR(1)
*CHDOTHXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from child support payments in other than a lump sum amount received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	1634	NUM(10.1)
*CHDO_HXM	N(Y041)	1644	CHAR(1)
*CHDOTHX1	N(Y041)	1645	NUM(8)
*CHDOTHX2	N(Y041)	1653	NUM(8)
*CHDOTHX3	N(Y041)	1661	NUM(8)
*CHDOTHX4	N(Y041)	1669	NUM(8)
*CHDOTHX5	N(Y041)	1677	NUM(8)
*CHDOTHXI	N(Y041)	1685	NUM(3)

*CHDOTHB	Could you tell me which best reflects the total amount received in child support payments, other than lump sum amounts, by all CU Members during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	2964	CHAR(2)
*CHDOTHB_	N(Y041)	2966	CHAR(1)
*CHDOTHBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	2967	NUM(6)
*CHDO_HBX	N(Y041)	2973	CHAR(1)
*DIVXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	1688	NUM(10.1)
*DIVXM_	N(Y041)	1698	CHAR(1)
*DIVX1	N(Y041)	1699	NUM(8)
*DIVX2	N(Y041)	1707	NUM(8)
*DIVX3	N(Y041)	1715	NUM(8)
*DIVX4	N(Y041)	1723	NUM(8)
*DIVX5	N(Y041)	1731	NUM(8)
*DIVXI	N(Y041)	1738	NUM(3)

*DIVB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of income from dividends, trusts, estates or royalties during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	2974	CHAR(2)
*DIVB_	N(Y041)	2976	CHAR(1)
*DIVBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	2977	NUM(6)
*DIVBX_	N(Y041)	2983	CHAR(1)
*FBSNSXM	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum BSNSXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	1742	NUM(11.1)
*FBS_SXM	N(Y041)	1753	CHAR(1)
*FBSNSX1	N(Y041)	1754	NUM(9)
*FBSNSX2	N(Y041)	1763	NUM(9)
*FBSNSX3	N(Y041)	1772	NUM(9)
*FBSNSX4	N(Y041)	1781	NUM(9)
*FBSNSX5	N(Y041)	1790	NUM(9)
*FBSNSXI	N(Y041)	1799	NUM(3)
*FFARMXM	Amount of income or loss from own farm received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum FARMXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	1802	NUM(11.1)
*FFARMXM_	N(Y041)	1813	CHAR(1)
*FFARMX1	N(Y041)	1814	NUM(9)
*FFARMX2	N(Y041)	1823	NUM(9)
*FFARMX3	N(Y041)	1832	NUM(9)
*FFARMX4	N(Y041)	1841	NUM(9)

*FFARMX5	N(Y041)	1850	NUM(9)
*FFARMXI	N(Y041)	1859	NUM(3)
*FINCAFTM	Amount of CU income after taxes in past 12 months (FINCBEFM - PERSTAX)	1922	NUM(11.1)
	*L		
	BLS derived N(Y041)		
*FINCA_TM	N(Y041)	1933	CHAR(1)
*FINCAFT1	N(Y041)	1934	NUM(9)
*FINCAFT2	N(Y041)	1943	NUM(9)
*FINCAFT3	N(Y041)	1952	NUM(9)
*FINCAFT4	N(Y041)	1961	NUM(9)
*FINCAFT5	N(Y041)	1970	NUM(9)
*FINCBEFM	Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (UNEMPXM + WRKRSXM + WELFRXM + INTXM +DIVXM + PENSIONM + ROOMXM + OTHRNTXM + CHDOTHXM + ALIOTHXM + OTHINXM + JFS_AMTM + FWAGEXM + FBSNSXM + FFARMXM + FSS_RRXM + FSUPPXM) N(Y041)	1979	NUM(11.1)
*FINCB_FM	N(Y041)	1990	CHAR(1)
*FINCBEF1	N(Y041)	1991	NUM(9)
*FINCBEF2	N(Y041)	2000	NUM(9)
*FINCBEF3	N(Y041)	2009	NUM(9)
*FINCBEF4	N(Y041)	2018	NUM(9)
*FINCBEF5	N(Y041)	2027	NUM(9)
*FINCBEFI	N(Y041)	2036	NUM(3)
*FSUPPXM	Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum SUPPXM from MEMD file for all CU Members)	2255	NUM(10.1)
*FSUPPXM_	N(Y041)	2265	CHAR(1)
*FSUPPX1	N(Y041)	2266	NUM(8)
*FSUPPX2	N(Y041)	2274	NUM(8)
*FSUPPX3	N(Y041)	2282	NUM(8)

*FSUPPX4	N(Y041)	2290	NUM(8)
*FSUPPX5	N(Y041)	2298	NUM(8)
*FSUPPXI	N(Y041)	2306	NUM(3)
*FWAGEXM	Amount of wage and salary income before deductions received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum WAGEXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	2309	NUM(10.1)
*FWAGEXM_	N(Y041)	2319	CHAR(1)
*FWAGEX1	N(Y041)	2320	NUM(8)
*FWAGEX2	N(Y041)	2328	NUM(8)
*FWAGEX3	N(Y041)	2336	NUM(8)
*FWAGEX4	N(Y041)	2344	NUM(8)
*FWAGEX5	N(Y041)	2352	NUM(8)
*FWAGEXI	N(Y041)	2360	NUM(3)
*INTXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from interest on savings accounts or bonds received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	2418	NUM(10.1)
*INTXM_	N(Y041)	2428	CHAR(1)
*INTX1	N(Y041)	2429	NUM(8)
*INTX2	N(Y041)	2437	NUM(8)
*INTX3	N(Y041)	2445	NUM(8)
*INTX4	N(Y041)	2453	NUM(8)
*INTX5	N(Y041)	2461	NUM(8)
*INTXI	N(Y041)	2469	NUM(3)

*INTB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of interest received by all CU Members during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	2984	CHAR(2)
*INTB_	N(Y041)	2986	CHAR(1)
*INTBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	2987	NUM(6)
*INTBX_	N(Y041)	2993	CHAR(1)
*JFS_AMTM	Annual value of Food Stamps received by CU JFS_AMTM = 12 X FS_AMTM NOTE: JFS_AMTM is a component of FINCBEFM and FINCAFTM N(Y041)	2472	NUM(8.1)
*JFSMTM	N(Y041)	2480	CHAR(1)
*JFS_AMT1	N(Y041)	2481	NUM(6)
*JFS_AMT2	N(Y041)	2487	NUM(6)
*JFS_AMT3	N(Y041)	2493	NUM(6)
*JFS_AMT4	N(Y041)	2499	NUM(6)
*JFS_AMT5	N(Y041)	2505	NUM(6)
*OTHINXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	2511	NUM(10.1)
*OTHINXM_	N(Y041)	2521	CHAR(1)
*OTHINX1	N(Y041)	2522	NUM(8)
*OTHINX2	N(Y041)	2530	NUM(8)
*OTHINX3	N(Y041)	2538	NUM(8)
*OTHINX4	N(Y041)	2546	NUM(8)

*OTHINX5	N(Y041)	2554	NUM(8)
*OTHINXI	N(Y041)	2562	NUM(3)
*OTHINB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3004	CHAR(2)
*OTHINB_	N(Y041)	3006	CHAR(1)
*OTHINBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3007	NUM(6)
*OTHINBX_	N(Y041)	3013	CHAR(1)
*OTHRNTXM	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from payments from other rental units? *L N(Y041)	2565	NUM(11.1)
*OTHR_TXM	N(Y041)	2576	CHAR(1)
*OTHRNTX1	N(Y041)	2577	NUM(9)
*OTHRNTX2	N(Y041)	2586	NUM(9)
*OTHRNTX3	N(Y041)	2595	NUM(9)
*OTHRNTX4	N(Y041)	2604	NUM(9)
*OTHRNTX5	N(Y041)	2613	NUM(9)
*OTHRNTXI	N(Y041)	2622	NUM(3)

*ROOMLOSB	Could you tell me which range best reflects your net income or loss from roomers or boarders? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3034	CHAR(2)
*ROOM_OSB	N(Y041)	3036	CHAR(1)
*ROOMLSBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3037	NUM(6)
*ROOM_SBX	N(Y041)	3043	CHAR(1)
*OTHLOSSB	Could you tell me which range best reflects your net income or loss from other rental units during the last 12 months? 00 Loss 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3014	CHAR(2)
*OTHL_SSB	N(Y041)	3016	CHAR(1)
*OTHLOSBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3017	NUM(6)
*OTHL_SBX	N(Y041)	3023	CHAR(1)
*PENSIONM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from pensions or annuities from private companies, military, Government, IRA, or Keogh received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	2625	NUM(10.1)
*PENS_ONM	N(Y041)	2635	CHAR(1)
*PENSION1	N(Y041)	2636	NUM(8)

*PENSION2	N(Y041)	2644	NUM(8)
*PENSION3	N(Y041)	2652	NUM(8)
*PENSION4	N(Y041)	2660	NUM(8)
*PENSION5	N(Y041)	2668	NUM(8)
*PENSIONI	N(Y041)	2676	NUM(3)
*PNSIONB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of retirement pensions and annuities during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3024	CHAR(2)
*PNSIONB_	N(Y041)	3026	CHAR(1)
*PNSIONBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3027	NUM(6)
*PNSI_NBX	N(Y041)	3033	CHAR(1)
*ROOMXM	During the past 12 months, how much net income or loss was received from roomers or boarders? *L N(Y041)	2743	NUM(9.1)
*ROOMXM_	N(Y041)	2752	CHAR(1)
*ROOMX1	N(Y041)	2753	NUM(7)
*ROOMX2	N(Y041)	2760	NUM(7)
*ROOMX3	N(Y041)	2767	NUM(7)
*ROOMX4	N(Y041)	2774	NUM(7)
*ROOMX5	N(Y041)	2781	NUM(7)
*ROOMXI	N(Y041)	2788	NUM(3)
*UNEMPXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from unemployment compensation received by ALL CU Members?	2791	NUM(8.1)

*UNEMPXM_	N(Y041)	2799	CHAR(1)
*UNEMPX1	N(Y041)	2800	NUM(6)
*UNEMPX2	N(Y041)	2806	NUM(6)
*UNEMPX3	N(Y041)	2812	NUM(6)
*UNEMPX4	N(Y041)	2818	NUM(6)
*UNEMPX5	N(Y041)	2824	NUM(6)
*UNEMPXI	N(Y041)	2830	NUM(3)
*UNEMPB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in unemployment compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3054	CHAR(2)
*UNEMPB	N(Y041)	3056	CHAR(1)
	` '		
*UNEMPBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3057	NUM(6)
_	Median of bracket range		NUM(6) CHAR(1)
*UNEMPBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3057	, ,
*UNEMPBX *UNEMPBX_	Median of bracket range N(Y041) N(Y041) During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps received by ALL CU Members?	3057 3063	CHAR(1)
*UNEMPBX *UNEMPBX_ *WELFRXM	Median of bracket range N(Y041) N(Y041) During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	3057 3063 2833	CHAR(1) NUM(10.1)
*UNEMPBX *UNEMPBX_ *WELFRXM	Median of bracket range N(Y041) N(Y041) During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041) N(Y041)	3057 3063 2833 2843	CHAR(1) NUM(10.1) CHAR(1)
*UNEMPBX *UNEMPBX_ *WELFRXM *WELFRXM_ *WELFRXM_	Median of bracket range N(Y041) N(Y041) During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041) N(Y041) N(Y041)	3057 3063 2833 2843 2844	CHAR(1) NUM(10.1) CHAR(1) NUM(8)
*UNEMPBX *UNEMPBX_ *WELFRXM *WELFRXM_ *WELFRX1 *WELFRX2	Median of bracket range N(Y041) N(Y041) During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041) N(Y041) N(Y041)	3057 3063 2833 2843 2844 2852	CHAR(1) NUM(10.1) CHAR(1) NUM(8) NUM(8)

*WELFRXI	N(Y041)	2884	NUM(3)
*WELFRB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3064	CHAR(2)
*WELFRB_	N(Y041)	3066	CHAR(1)
*WELFRBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3067	NUM(6)
*WELFRBX_	N(Y041)	3073	CHAR(1)
*WRKRSXM	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from workers' compensation or veterans' benefits, including education benefits, but excluding military retirement, received by ALL CU Members? N(Y041)	2887	NUM(10.1)
*WRKRSXM_	N(Y041)	2897	CHAR(1)
*WRKRSX1	N(Y041)	2898	NUM(8)
*WRKRSX2	N(Y041)	2906	NUM(8)
*WRKRSX3	N(Y041)	2914	NUM(8)
*WRKRSX4	N(Y041)	2922	NUM(8)
*WRKRSX5	N(Y041)	2930	NUM(8)
*WRKRSXI	N(Y041)	2938	NUM(3)

*WRKRSB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount of income from worker's compensation during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3074	CHAR(2)
*WRKRSB_	N(Y041)	3076	CHAR(1)
*WRKRSBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	3077	NUM(6)
*WRKRSBX_	N(Y041)	3083	CHAR(1)

f. OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS

		START	
VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION	FORMAT
OTHRECX	Amount of other money receipts excluded from CU income before taxes received by CU in past 12 months (LUMPX + SALEX + SSREFX + INSREFX + PTAXREF+CHDLMPX)	508	NUM(8)
	BLS derived		
OTHRECX_		516	CHAR(1)
LUMPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from lump sum payments from estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, prizes, games of chance, or from persons outside of the CU by ALL CU Members?	460	NUM(8)
	S04B 2a		
LUMPX_		468	CHAR(1)

*LUMPB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total lump sum payments during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	2994	CHAR(2)
*LUMPB_	N(Y041)	2996	CHAR(1)
*LUMPBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	2997	NUM(6)
*LUMPBX_	N(Y041)	3003	CHAR(1)
CHDLMPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from a one time lump sum payment for child support by ALL CU Members?	1539	NUM(8)
	S04B 1h(1)		
CHDLMPX_		1547	CHAR(1)
*CHDLMPB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received in lump sum payments for child support during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	2954	CHAR(2)
*CHDLMPB_	N(Y041)	2956	CHAR(1)
*CHDLMPBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	2957	NUM(6)
*CHDL_PBX	N(Y041)	2963	CHAR(1)

SALEX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from the sale of household furnishings, equipment, clothing, jewelry, pets or other belongings, excluding the sale of vehicles or property by ALL CU Members?	593	NUM(8)
	S04B 2b		
SALEX_		601	CHAR(1)
*SALEB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the total amount received from these sales during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	3044	CHAR(2)
*SALEB_ *SALEBX	N(Y041) Median of bracket range	3046 3047	CHAR(1) NUM(6)
*SALEBX_	N(Y041) N(Y041)	3053	CHAR(1)
SSREFX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from overpayment on Social Security by ALL CU Members?	607	NUM(8)
	S04B 3c		
SSREFX_		615	CHAR(1)
INSREFX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from insurance policies by ALL CU Members?	405	NUM(8)
	S04B 3d		
INSREFX_		413	CHAR(1)
PTAXREFX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from property taxes by ALL CU Members?	565	NUM(8)
	S04B 3e		
PTAX_EFX		573	CHAR(1)

g. <u>TAXES</u>

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
*PERSTAX	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (ADDFEDX + ADDSTAX + ADDOTHX + FFEDTXX + FSTATXX + TAXPROPX) - (FEDREFX + STATREFX + OTHREFX) *L	550	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*PERSTAX_	D(Y041)	558	CHAR(1)
TAXPROPX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for personal property taxes for vehicles not reported elsewhere by ALL CU Members?	633	NUM(8)
	S04B 4c		
TAXP_OPX		641	CHAR(1)
*FFEDTXX	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (sum ANFEDTXX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	112	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FFEDTXX_	D(Y041)	120	CHAR(1)
ADDFEDX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for Federal income tax, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU Members?	9	NUM(8)
	S04B 4a		
ADDFEDX_		17	CHAR(1)
FEDREFX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from Federal income tax by ALL CU Members?	94	NUM(8)
	S04B 3a		
FEDREFX_		102	CHAR(1)
*FSTATXX	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (sum ANSTATXX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	360	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FSTATXX_	D(Y041)	368	CHAR(1)

ADDSTAX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for state and local income taxes, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU Members?	27	NUM(8)
	S04B 4b		
ADDSTAX_		35	CHAR(1)
STATREFX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from state and local income tax by ALL CU Members?	616	NUM(8)
	S04B 3b		
STAT_EFX		624	CHAR(1)
ADDOTHX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for other taxes not reported elsewhere by ALL CU Members?	18	NUM(8)
	S04B 4d		
ADDOTHX_		26	CHAR(1)
OTHREFX	During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from other sources, including any other taxes, by ALL CU Members?	517	NUM(8)
	S04B 3f		
OTHREFX_		525	CHAR(1)
*FFEDTXXM	Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (sum ANFEDTXX from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	1862	NUM(10.1)
*FFED_XXM	N(Y041)	1872	CHAR(1)
*FFEDTXX1	N(Y041)	1873	NUM(8)
*FFEDTXX2	N(Y041)	1881	NUM(8)
*FFEDTXX3	N(Y041)	1889	NUM(8)
*FFEDTXX4	N(Y041)	1897	NUM(8)
*FFEDTXX5	N(Y041)	1905	NUM(8)
*FSTATXXM	Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (sum ANSTATXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	2204	NUM(10.1)
*FSTA_XXM	N(Y041)	2214	CHAR(1)
*FSTATXX1	N(Y041)	2215	NUM(8)
*FSTATXX2	N(Y041)	2223	NUM(8)
*FSTATXX3	N(Y041)	2231	NUM(8)

*FSTATXX4	N(Y041)	2239	NUM(8)
*FSTATXX5	N(Y041)	2247	NUM(8)
*PERSTAXM	Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (ADDFEDX + ADDSTAX + ADDOTHX + FFEDTXXM + FSTATXXM + TAXPROPX) - (FEDREFX + STATREFX + OTHREFX) *L N(Y041)	2679	NUM(11.1)
*PERS_AXM	N(Y041)	2690	CHAR(1)
*PERSTAX1	N(Y041)	2691	NUM(9)
*PERSTAX2	N(Y041)	2700	NUM(9)
*PERSTAX3	N(Y041)	2709	NUM(9)
*PERSTAX4	N(Y041)	2718	NUM(9)
*PERSTAX5	N(Y041)	2727	NUM(9)

h. RETIREMENT AND PENSION DEDUCTIONS

VADIADI E	ITEM DECODIDATION	START	FORMAT
VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION	FORMAT
*FJSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum JSSDEDX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	168	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FJSS_EDX	D(Y041)	176	CHAR(1)
*FRRX	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (Sum ANRRX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	195	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FRRX_	D(Y041)	203	CHAR(1)
*FGVX	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (Sum ANGVX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	121	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FGVX_	D(Y041)	129	CHAR(1)

*FPVTX	Amount of private pension fund deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (sum ANPVTX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	177	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*FPVTX_	D(Y041)	185	CHAR(1)
FIRAX	Amount of money placed in an individual retirement plan, such as an IRA or Keogh, by all CU Members in past 12 months (sum IRAX from MEMD file for all CU Members)	159	NUM(8)
	BLS derived		
FIRAX_		167	CHAR(1)
*FGVXM	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (Sum ANGVXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	1913	NUM(8)
*FGVXM_	N(Y041)	1921	CHAR(1)
*FJSSDEDM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum JSSDEDXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	2039	NUM(10.1)
*FJSS_EDM	N(Y041)	2049	CHAR(1)
*FJSSDED1	N(Y041)	2050	NUM(8)
*FJSSDED2	N(Y041)	2058	NUM(8)
*FJSSDED3	N(Y041)	2066	NUM(8)
*FJSSDED4	N(Y041)	2074	NUM(8)
*FJSSDED5	N(Y041)	2082	NUM(8)
*FPVTXM	Amount of private pension fund deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (sum ANPVTXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	2090	NUM(8)
*FPVTXM_	N(Y041)	2098	CHAR(1)
*FRRXM	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay annualized for all CU Members (Sum ANRRXM from MEMD file for all CU Members)	2099	NUM(8)
	BLS derived N(Y041)		
*FRRXM_	N(Y041)	2107	CHAR(1)

i. FOOD STAMPS

NOTE: JFS_AMT, the annual value of Food Stamps received by CU, is in SECTION III.E.1.e. INCOME

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
REC_FS	Have any Members of your CU received any Food Stamps, during the past 12 months? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	576	CHAR(1)
	S04B 8a		
REC_FS_		577	CHAR(1)
FD_STMPS	Have any Members of your CU received any Food Stamps, in the past month? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	92	CHAR(1)
	S04B 9a		
FD_S_MPS		93	CHAR(1)
FS_MTHI	In how many of the past 12 months were Food Stamps received?	348	NUM(2)
	S04B 8b		
FS_MTHI_		350	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMT1	What is the dollar value of Food Stamps received on (Date in 9b) - first entry	204	NUM(8)
	S04B 9c D(Y041)		
*FS_AMT1_	D(Y041)	212	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMT2	See FS_AMT1 for question and source - second entry D(Y041)	213	NUM(8)
*FS_AMT2_	D(Y041)	221	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMT3	See FS_AMT1 for question and source - third entry D(Y041)	222	NUM(8)
*FS_AMT3_	D(Y041)	230	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMT4	See FS_AMT1 for question and source - fourth entry D(Y041)	231	NUM(8)
*FS_AMT4_	D(Y041)	239	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMT5	See FS_AMT1 for question and source - fifth entry D(Y041)	240	NUM(8)
*FS_AMT5_	D(Y041)	248	CHAR(1)

*FS_AMT6	See FS_AMT1 for question and source - sixth entry D(Y041)	249	NUM(8)
*FS_AMT6_	D(Y041)	257	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMT7	See FS_AMT1 for question and source - seventh entry D(Y041)	258	NUM(8)
*FS_AMT7_	D(Y041)	266	CHAR(1)
*FS_DATE1	When were Food Stamps received? (List all dates - month, day, year on which stamps were received during the month) - first entry	276	NUM(8)
	S04B 9b D(Y041)		
*FS_D_TE1	D(Y041)	284	CHAR(1)
*FS_DATE2	See FS_DATE1 for question and source - second entry D(Y041)	285	NUM(8)
*FS_D_TE2	D(Y041)	293	CHAR(1)
*FS_DATE3	See FS_DATE1 for question and source - third entry D(Y041)	294	NUM(8)
*FS_D_TE3	D(Y041)	302	CHAR(1)
*FS_DATE4	See FS_DATE1 for question and source - fourth entry D(Y041)	303	NUM(8)
*FS_D_TE4	D(Y041)	311	CHAR(1)
*FS_DATE5	See FS_DATE1 for question and source - fifth entry D(Y041)	312	NUM(8)
*FS_D_TE5	D(Y041)	320	CHAR(1)
*FS_DATE6	See FS_DATE1 for question and source - sixth entry D(Y041)	321	NUM(8)
*FS_D_TE6	D(Y041)	329	CHAR(1)
*FS_DATE7	See FS_DATE1 for question and source - seventh entry D(Y041)	330	NUM(8)
*FS_D_TE7	D(Y041)	338	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMTXM	What is the dollar value of Food Stamps received? N(Y041)	2108	NUM(8.1)
*FS_A_TXM	N(Y041)	2116	CHAR(1)
*FS_AMTX1	N(Y041)	2117	NUM(6)
*FS_AMTX2	N(Y041)	2123	NUM(6)
*FS_AMTX3	N(Y041)	2129	NUM(6)

*FS_AMTX4	N(Y041)	2135	NUM(6)
*FS_AMTX5	N(Y041)	2141	NUM(6)
*FS_AMTXI	N(Y041)	2147	NUM(3)

j. FREE MEALS AND GROCERIES

		START	
VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION	FORMAT
FREEMLX	During the past 12 months, about what was the weekly dollar value of any free meals received by any Members of your CU as part of their pay?	186	NUM(8)
	S04B 6b		
FREEMLX_		194	CHAR(1)
JGROCYMV	Monthly expenditure for grocery store purchases	446	NUM(6)
	BLS derived		
JGRO_YMV		452	CHAR(1)
JGROCYWK	Weekly expenditure for grocery store purchases	453	NUM(6)
	BLS derived		
JGRO_YWK		459	CHAR(1)
JGRCFDMV	Monthly expenditure for food and non-alcoholic beverages purchased at grocery store	432	NUM(6)
	BLS derived		
JGRC_DMV		438	CHAR(1)
JGRCFDWK	Weekly expenditure for food and non-alcoholic beverages purchased at grocery store	439	NUM(6)
	BLS derived		
JGRC_DWK		445	CHAR(1)

k. HOUSING STRUCTURE

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
DESCRIP	Housing unit or Group Quarters unit CODED 01 House, apartment, flat 02 Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. 03 Housing unit, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 04 Housing unit, in rooming house 05 Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added 06 Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 07 Housing unit not specified above 08 Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house 09 Student quarters in college dormitory 10 Group quarters unit, not specified above	45	CHAR(2)
	Cover 13c and 13d		
DESCRIP_		47	CHAR(1)
TYPOWND	Are these living quarters owned by regular ownership or as a condominium or cooperative? CODED Regular ownership Condominium Cooperative	642	CHAR(1)
	S02 1c		
TYPOWND_ I. <u>WEIGHTS</u>		643 START	CHAR(1)
VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION	FORMAT
FINLWT21	CU replicate weight # 45 (total sample weight)	148	NUM(11,3)
	BLS derived		
	are the 44 half sample replicate weights, WTREP01 through WTRE outation. They are all BLS derived variables.	P44, which a	are used for
WTREP01	CU replicate weight # 01	687	NUM(11,3)
WTREP02	CU replicate weight # 02	698	NUM(11,3)
WTREP03	CU replicate weight # 03	709	NUM(11,3)
WTREP04	CU replicate weight # 04	720	NUM(11,3)
WTREP05	CU replicate weight # 05	731	NUM(11,3)
WTREP06	CU replicate weight # 06	742	NUM(11,3)
WTREP07	CU replicate weight # 07	753	NUM(11,3)

WTREP08	CU replicate weight # 08	764	NUM(11,3)
WTREP09	CU replicate weight # 09	775	NUM(11,3)
WTREP10	CU replicate weight # 10	786	NUM(11,3)
WTREP11	CU replicate weight # 11	797	NUM(11,3)
WTREP12	CU replicate weight # 12	808	NUM(11,3)
WTREP13	CU replicate weight # 13	819	NUM(11,3)
WTREP14	CU replicate weight # 14	830	NUM(11,3)
WTREP15	CU replicate weight # 15	841	NUM(11,3)
WTREP16	CU replicate weight # 16	852	NUM(11,3)
WTREP17	CU replicate weight # 17	863	NUM(11,3)
WTREP18	CU replicate weight # 18	874	NUM(11,3)
WTREP19	CU replicate weight # 19	885	NUM(11,3)
WTREP20	CU replicate weight # 20	896	NUM(11,3)
WTREP21	CU replicate weight # 21	907	NUM(11,3)
WTREP22	CU replicate weight # 22	918	NUM(11,3)
WTREP23	CU replicate weight # 23	929	NUM(11,3)
WTREP24	CU replicate weight # 24	940	NUM(11,3)
WTREP25	CU replicate weight # 25	951	NUM(11,3)
WTREP26	CU replicate weight # 26	972	NUM(11,3)
WTREP27	CU replicate weight # 27	973	NUM(11,3)
WTREP28	CU replicate weight # 28	984	NUM(11,3)
WTREP29	CU replicate weight # 29	995	NUM(11,3)
WTREP30	CU replicate weight # 30	1006	NUM(11,3)
WTREP31	CU replicate weight # 31	1017	NUM(11,3)
WTREP32	CU replicate weight # 32	1028	NUM(11,3)
WTREP33	CU replicate weight # 33	1039	NUM(11,3)
WTREP34	CU replicate weight # 34	1050	NUM(11,3)
WTREP35	CU replicate weight # 35	1061	NUM(11,3)
WTREP36	CU replicate weight # 36	1072	NUM(11,3)
WTREP37	CU replicate weight # 37	1083	NUM(11,3)

WTREP38	CU replicate weight # 38	1094	NUM(11,3)
WTREP39	CU replicate weight # 39	1105	NUM(11,3)
WTREP40	CU replicate weight # 40	1116	NUM(11,3)
WTREP41	CU replicate weight # 41	1127	NUM(11,3)
WTREP42	CU replicate weight # 42	1138	NUM(11,3)
WTREP43	CU replicate weight # 43	1149	NUM(11,3)
WTREP44	CU replicate weight # 44	1160	NUM(11,3)

m. SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA

The variables FOODTOT through HOUSKEEP contain summary expenditure data. They are all BLS derived. The UCCs comprising each summary expenditure variable are listed below the variable description. Underlined UCCs may not be represented in all Diary quarters. The quarter in which the addition (deletion) to the summary expenditure variable occurs is denoted by a leading superscript directly prior to the UCC code. For example, N041<UCC> or D041<UCC> identifies a new or deleted UCC for a given summary expenditure variable beginning in Q041.

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
FOODTOT	Food, total FOODHOME + FOODAWAY	1171	NUM(12,5)
FOODHOME	Food at home, total CEREAL + BAKERY + BEEF + PORK + OTHMEAT + POULTRY + FISHSEA + EGGS + MILKCRM + OTHDAIRY + FRSHFRUT + FRSHVEG + PROCVEG + SWEETS + NOALCBEV + FATOILS + MISCFOOD	1183	NUM(12,5)
CEREAL	Cereal and cereal products 010110 010120 010210 010310 010320	1195	NUM(12,5)
BAKERY	Bakery products 020110 020210 020310 020410 020510 020610 020620 020710 020810 020820	1207	NUM(12,5)
BEEF	Beef 030110 030210 030310 030410 030510 030610 030710 030810	1219	NUM(12,5)
PORK	Pork 040110 040210 040310 040410 040510 040610	1231	NUM(12,5)
OTHMEAT	Other meats 050110 050210 050310 050410 050900	1243	NUM(12,5)
POULTRY	Poultry 060110 060210 060310	1255	NUM(12,5)
FISHSEA	Fish and seafood 070110 070230 070240	1267	NUM(12,5)

EGGS	Eggs 080110	1279	NUM(12,5)
MILKCRM	Fresh milk and cream 090110 090210	1291	NUM(12,5)
OTHDAIRY	Other dairy products 100110 100210 100410 100510	1303	NUM(12,5)
FRSHFRUT	Fresh fruits 110110 110210 110310 110410 110510	1315	NUM(12,5)
FRSHVEG	Fresh vegetables 120110 120210 120310 120410	1327	NUM(12,5)
PROCFRUT	Processed fruits 130110 130121 130122 130211 130212 130310 130320	1339	NUM(12,5)
PROCVEG	Processed vegetables 140110 140210 140220 140230 140310 140320 140330 140340 140410 140420	1351	NUM(12,5)
SWEETS	Sugar and other sweets 150110 150211 150212 150310	1363	NUM(12,5)
NONALBEV	Nonalcoholic beverages 170110 170210 170310 170410 170510 170520 170530 200112	1375	NUM(12,5)
FATSOILS	Fats and oils 160110 160211 160212 160310 160320	1387	NUM(12,5)
MISCFOOD	Miscellaneous foods 180110 180210 180220 180310 180320 180410 180420 180510 180520 180611 180612 180620 180710 180720	1399	NUM(12,5)
FOODAWAY	Food away from home 190111 190112 190113 190114 190211 190212 190213 190214 190311 190312 190313 190314 190321 190322 190323 190324	1411	NUM(12,5)
ALCBEV	Alcoholic beverages 200111 200210 200310 200410 200511 200512 200513 200516 200521 200522 200523 200526 200531 200532 200533 200536	1423	NUM(12,5)
TOBACCO	Tobacco products and smoking supplies 630220 630900	1435	NUM(12,5)
PET_FOOD	Pet food 610310	1447	NUM(12,5)
PERSPROD	Personal care products 640110 640120 640210 640220 640310 640410 640420	1459	NUM(12,5)
PERSSERV	Personal care services 650110 650210 650900	1471	NUM(12,5)
DRUGS	Non-prescription drugs and supplies 550210 550410	1483	NUM(12,5)

330110 330210 330310 330410 330510 330610 340110

340120

HKPGSUPP

2. MEMBER CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (MEMD)

The "MEMD" file, also referred to as the "Member Characteristics and Income" file, contains selected characteristics for each CU Member, including identification of relationship to reference person. Characteristics for the reference person and spouse appear on both the MEMD file and FMLD file.

Demographic characteristic data, such as age of CU Member, refer to the Member status at the placement of each diary. Income data are collected for all CU Members over 13 years of age. Income taxes withheld and pension and retirement contributions are shown both annually and as deductions from the Member's last paycheck. Income variables contain annual values for the 12 months prior to the interview month. When there is a valid nonresponse, or where nonresponse occurs and there is no imputation, there will be missing values. The type of nonresponse is explained by associated data flag variables described in Section III.C. DATA FLAGS.

a. <u>CU AND MEMBER IDENTIFIERS</u>

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the week number, 1 or 2	1	NUM(8)
	BLS derived		
MEMDNO	Member number	135	NUM(2)
	S01 1		

b. **CHARACTERISTICS OF MEMBER**

		START
VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION FORMAT
CU_CODE1	What is the Member's relationship to (reference person)? CODED Reference person Spouse Child or adopted child Grandchild In-law Brother or sister Mother or father Other related persons Unrelated persons Blank or illegible entry	70 CHAR(1)
	S01 4	

AGE	What is the Member's date of birth? (Age is verified.)	9	NUM(2)
	S01 9		
AGE_		11	CHAR(1)
SEX	Is the Member male or female? CODED 1 Male 2 Female	174	CHAR(1)
	S01 6		
MARITAL	Is the Member now ? (Marital status) CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married	133	CHAR(1)
	S01 12		
EDUCA	What is the highest level of school the Member has completed or the highest degree the Member has received?	72	CHAR(2)
	CODED 00 Never attended school 01-11 First grade through eleventh grade 38 Twelfth grade - no degree 39 High school graduate 40 Some college - no degree 41 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational) 42 Associate's degree (academic) 43 Bachelor's degree 44 Master's degree 45 Professional degree 46 Doctorate degree		
	S01 13a		
HORIGIN	Are you Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish? Coded: 1 Yes 2 No	250	CHAR(1)
HISPANIC	Country of Hispanic Origin Coded: 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Cuban-American 7 Central or South American 8 Other Hispanic group not listed Blank for non-hispanic	251	CHAR(1)
HISP_NIC		252	CHAR(1)

*MEMDRACE	Race of Member CODED 1 White *2 African American, or Black *3 American Indian, or Alaskan Native 4 Asian *5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race 7 Other	253	CHAR(1)
RC_WHITE	Race Coded: 1 White	254	CHAR(1)
RC_W_ITE		255	CHAR(1)
*RC_BLACK	Race Coded: 2 African American, or Black	256	CHAR(1)
RC_B_ACK		257	CHAR(1)
*RC_NATAM	Race: Coded: 3 American Indian, or Alaskan Native	258	CHAR(1)
RC_N_TAM		259	CHAR(1)
RC_ASIAN	Race Coded: 4 Asian	260	CHAR(1)
RC_A_IAN		261	CHAR(1)
*RC_PACIL	Race Coded: 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	262	CHAR(1)
RC_P_CIL		263	CHAR(1)
RC_OTHER	Race Coded: 6 Other	264	CHAR(1)
RC_O_HER		265	CHAR(1)
RC_DK	Race Coded: 7 Don't Know	266	CHAR(1)
RC_DK_		267	CHAR(1)

IN_COLL	Is the Member currently enrolled in a college or university either?	244	CHAR(1)
	CODED 1 Full time 2 Part time 3 Not at all		
	S01 13b		
IN_COLL_		245	CHAR(1)
ARM_FORC	Is Member now in the Armed Forces? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	242	CHAR(1)
	S01 14		
ARM_ORC		243	CHAR(1)
SCHLNCHQ	During the previous 30 days, how many weeks did the Member purchase meals at school or in a preschool program for preschool or school age children?	162	NUM(2)
	S02 5b(d)		
SCHL_CHQ		164	CHAR(1)
SCHLNCHX	What is the usual weekly expense for the meals the Member purchased at school?	165	NUM(8)
	S02 5b(c)		
SCHL_CHX		173	CHAR(1)

c. WORK EXPERIENCE OF MEMBERS

		START	
VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	POSITION	FORMAT
WKS_WRKD	In the last 12 months, how many weeks did the Member work either full or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.	225	NUM(2)
	S04A 2		
WKSRKD		227	CHAR(1)
HRSPERWK	In the weeks that the Member worked, how many hours did the Member usually work per week?	113	NUM(3)
	S04A 3		
HRSP_RWK		116	CHAR(1)

OCCULIST	The job in which Member received the most earnings during the past 12 months fits best in the following category CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces	137	CHAR(2)
OCCU_IST		139	CHAR(1)
_			, ,
EMPLTYPE	Was the Member ? (Type of employee) Refers to job where Member received the most earnings in the past 12 months.	75	CHAR(1)
	CODED 1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary 2 A Federal government employee 3 A State government employee 4 A local government employee 5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm,		
EMPL_YPE		76	CHAR(1)
		. 0	J (1)

WHYNOWRK	What was the main reason the Member did not work during the past 12 months? Was the Member?	223	CHAR(1)
	CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/family 3 Going to school 4 III, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else		
	S04A 5		
WHYN_WRK		224	CHAR(1)

d. <u>INCOME</u>

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
*WAGEX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received before any deductions?	214	NUM(8)
	S04A 6a D(Y041)		
*WAGEX_	D(Y041)	222	CHAR(1)
GROSPAYX	What was the gross amount of the Member's last pay?	95	NUM(8)
	S04A 9		
GROS_AYX		103	CHAR(1)
PAYPERD	Time period covered for last pay 1 week 2 weeks 3 month 4 quarter 5 year 6 other 7 twice a month	248	CHAR(1)
	S04A 10a		
PAYPERD_		249	CHAR(1)
*BSNSX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the Member's own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice after expenses?	61	NUM(8)
	*L		
	S04A 6b D(Y041)		
*BSNSX_	D(Y041)	69	CHAR(1)

*FARMX	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the Member's own farm after expenses?	77	NUM(8)
	*L		
	S04A 6c D(Y041)		
*FARMX_	D(Y041)	85	CHAR(1)
ANYSSINC	During the past 12 months, did the Member receive from the U.S. Government any money from Social Security checks? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	59	CHAR(1)
	S04A 7a		
ANYS_INC		60	CHAR(1)
ANYRAIL	During the past 12 months, did the Member receive from the U.S. Government any money from Railroad Retirement checks? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	57	CHAR(1)
	S04A 7b		
ANYRAIL_		58	CHAR(1)
*SOCRRX	Annual amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by Member in past 12 months	233	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*SOCRRX_	D(Y041)	241	CHAR(1)
*SS_RRX	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In past 12 months)	183	NUM(8)
	S04A 7d D(Y041)		
*SS_RRX_	D(Y041)	191	CHAR(1)
MEDICARE	Is the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	246	CHAR(1)
	S04A 7e		
MED_CARE		247	CHAR(1)

SS_RRQ	During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did the Member receive?	228	NUM(4)
	S04A 7f		
SS_RRQ_		232	CHAR(1)
US_SUPP	During the past 12 months, did the Member receive any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	212	CHAR(1)
	S04A 8a		
US_SUPP_		213	CHAR(1)
STA_SUPP	During the past 12 months, did the Member receive any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	192	CHAR(1)
	S04A 8b		
STA_UPP		193	CHAR(1)
*SUPPX	During the past 12 months, how much did the Member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government)	203	NUM(8)
	S04A 8b D(Y041)		
*SUPPX_	D(Y041)	211	CHAR(1)
*FSS_RRXM	Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare received by all CU Members in past 12 months (Sum SOCRRXM from MEMD file for all CU Members) N(Y041)	2150	NUM(10.1)
*FSSRXM	N(Y041)	2160	CHAR(1)
*FSS_RRX1	N(Y041)	2161	NUM(8)
*FSS_RRX2	N(Y041)	2169	NUM(8)
*FSS_RRX3	N(Y041)	2177	NUM(8)
*FSS_RRX4	N(Y041)	2185	NUM(8)
*FSS_RRX5	N(Y041)	2193	NUM(8)
*FSS_RRXI	N(Y041)	2201	NUM(3)

*BSNSXM	Amount of income or loss from nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice received in past 12 months *L N(Y041)	313	NUM(11.1)
*BSNSXM_	N(Y041)	324	CHAR(1)
*BSNSX1	N(Y041)	325	NUM(9)
*BSNSX2	N(Y041)	334	NUM(9)
*BSNSX3	N(Y041)	343	NUM(9)
*BSNSX4	N(Y041)	352	NUM(9)
*BSNSX5	N(Y041)	361	NUM(9)
*BSNSXI	N(Y041)	370	NUM(3)
*BSNSB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the Member's income or loss from the Member's own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice during the last 12 months? O Loss 1 \$0-\$4,999 2 \$5,000-\$9,999 3 \$10,000-\$14,999 4 \$15,000-\$19,999 5 \$20,000-\$29,999 6 \$30,000-\$39,999 7 \$40,000-\$49,999 8 \$50,000-\$69,999 9 \$70,000-\$89,999 10 \$90,000-\$119,999 11 \$120,000 and over N(Y041)	724	CHAR(2)
*BSNSB_	N(Y041)	726	CHAR(1)
*BSNSBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	727	NUM(6)
*BSNSBX_	N(Y041)	733	CHAR(1)
*FARMXM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of income or loss from the Member's own farm after expenses? *L N(Y041)	373	NUM(11.1)
*FARMXM_	N(Y041)	384	CHAR(1)
*FARMX1	N(Y041)	385	NUM(9)
*FARMX2	N(Y041)	394	NUM(9)
*FARMX3	N(Y041)	403	NUM(9)
*FARMX4	N(Y041)	412	NUM(9)

*FARMX5	N(Y041)	421	NUM(9)
*FARMXI	N(Y041)	430	NUM(3)
*FARMB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the Member's income or loss from the Member's own farm during the last 12 months? 00 Loss 01 \$0-\$4,999 02 \$5,000-\$9,999 03 \$10,000-\$14,999 04 \$15,000-\$19,999 05 \$20,000-\$29,999 06 \$30,000-\$39,999 07 \$40,000-\$49,999 08 \$50,000-\$69,999 09 \$70,000-\$89,999 10 \$90,000-\$119,999 11 \$120,000 and over N(Y041)	734	CHAR(2)
*FARMB_	N(Y041)	736	CHAR(1)
*FARMBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	737	NUM(6)
*FARMBX_	N(Y041)	743	CHAR(1)
*SS_RRXM	What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In past 12 months) N(Y041)	562	NUM(10.1)
*SS_RRXM_	N(Y041)	572	CHAR(1)
*SS_RRX1	N(Y041)	573	NUM(8)
*SS_RRX2	N(Y041)	581	NUM(8)
*SS_RRX3	N(Y041)	589	NUM(8)
*SS_RRX4	N(Y041)	597	NUM(8)
*SS_RRX5	N(Y041)	605	NUM(8)
*SS_RRXI	N(Y041)	613	NUM(3)

*SS_RRB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the amount of the Member's last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the last 12 months? 01 Less than \$300 02 \$300-\$399 03 \$400-\$499 04 \$500-\$599 05 \$600-\$699 06 \$700-\$799 07 \$800-\$899 08 \$900-\$999 09 \$1,000-\$1499 10 \$1,500 and over N(Y041)	744	CHAR(2)
*SS_RRB_	N(Y041)	746	CHAR(1)
*SS_RRBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	747	NUM(6)
*SS_RRBX_	N(Y041)	753	CHAR(1)
*SUPPXM	During the past 12 months, how much did the Member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) N(Y041)	616	NUM(10.1)
*SUPPXM_	N(Y041)	626	CHAR(1)
*SUPPX1	N(Y041)	627	NUM(8)
*SUPPX2	N(Y041)	635	NUM(8)
*SUPPX3	N(Y041)	643	NUM(8)
*SUPPX4	N(Y041)	651	NUM(8)
*SUPPX5	N(Y041)	659	NUM(8)
*SUPPXI	N(Y041)	667	NUM(3)

*SUPPB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the amount the Member received in Supplemental Security income from all government sources during the last 12 months? 01 \$0-\$999 02 \$1,000-\$1,999 03 \$2,000-\$2,999 04 \$3,000-\$3,999 05 \$4,000-\$4,999 06 \$5,000-\$9,999 07 \$10,000-\$14,999 08 \$15,000-\$19,999 09 \$20,000-\$29,999 10 \$30,000-\$39,999 11 \$40,000-\$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over N(Y041)	754	CHAR(2)
*SUPPB_	N(Y041)	756	CHAR(1)
*SUPPBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	757	NUM(6)
*SUPPBX_	N(Y041)	763	CHAR(1)
*WAGEXM	During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received before any deductions? N(Y041)	670	NUM(10.1)
*WAGEXM_	N(Y041)	680	CHAR(1)
*WAGEX1	N(Y041)	681	NUM(8)
*WAGEX2	N(Y041)	689	NUM(8)
*WAGEX3	N(Y041)	697	NUM(8)
*WAGEX4	N(Y041)	705	NUM(8)
*WAGEX5	N(Y041)	713	NUM(8)
*WAGEXI	N(Y041)	721	NUM(3)

*WAGEB	Could you tell me which range best reflects the Member's total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the last 12 months?	764	CHAR(2)
	01 \$0-\$4,999		
	02 \$5,000-\$9,999		
	03 \$10,000-\$14,999		
	04 \$15,000-\$19,999		
	05 \$20,000-\$29,999		
	06 \$30,000-\$39,999		
	07 \$40,000-\$49,999		
	08 \$50,000-\$69,999		
	09 \$70,000-\$89,999		
	10 \$90,000-\$119,999		
	11 \$120,000 and over		
	N(Y041)		
*WAGEB_	N(Y041)	766	CHAR(1)
*WAGEBX	Median of bracket range N(Y041)	767	NUM(6)
*WAGEBX_	N(Y041)	773	CHAR(1)

e. <u>TAXES</u>

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
*ANFEDTXX	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ((FEDTXX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEX)	12	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*ANFE_TXX	D(Y041)	20	CHAR(1)
FEDTXX	How much was deducted from the Member's last pay for Federal income tax?	86	NUM(8)
	S04A 10a		
FEDTXX_		94	CHAR(1)
*ANSTATXX	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ((STATXX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEX)	48	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*ANST_TXX	D(Y041)	56	CHAR(1)
STATXX	How much was deducted from the Member's last pay for state and local income tax?	194	NUM(8)
	S04A 10b		

STATXX_		202	CHAR(1)
*ANFEDTXM	Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay ((FEDTXX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM) N(Y041)	268	NUM(8)
*ANFE_TXM	N(Y041)	276	CHAR(1)
*ANSTATXM	Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay ((STATXX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM) N(Y041)	304	NUM(8)
*ANST_TXM	N(Y041)	312	CHAR(1)

f. <u>RETIREMENT AND PENSION DEDUCTIONS</u>

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
*JSSDEDX	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by Member in past 12 months	126	NUM(6)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*JSSDEDX_	D(Y041)	132	CHAR(1)
*SLFEMPSS	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by Member if self-employed	176	NUM(6)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*SLFE_PSS	D(Y041)	182	CHAR(1)
*ANRRX	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ((RRX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEX)	39	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*ANRRX_	D(Y041)	47	CHAR(1)
RRX	How much was deducted from the Member's last pay for Railroad Retirement?	153	NUM(8)
	S04A 10d		
RRX_		161	CHAR(1)
*ANGVX	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ((GVX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEX)	21	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		

*ANGVX_	D(Y041)	29	CHAR(1)
GVX	How much was deducted from the Member's last pay for Government Retirement?	104	NUM(8)
	S04A 10e		
GVX_		112	CHAR(1)
*ANPVTX	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ((PVTX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEX)	30	NUM(8)
	BLS derived D(Y041)		
*ANPVTX_	D(Y041)	38	CHAR(1)
PVTX	How much was deducted from the Member's last pay for private pension fund?	142	NUM(8)
	S04A 10f		
PVTX_		150	CHAR(1)
IRAX	During the past 12 months, how much money did the Member place in a retirement plan such as Individual Retirement Account (IRA & Keogh)? (Exclude rollovers)	117	NUM(8)
	S04A 13b		
IRAX_		125	CHAR(1)
*ANGVXM	Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay ((GVX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM) N(Y041)	277	NUM(8)
*ANGVXM_	N(Y041)	285	CHAR(1)
*ANPVTXM	Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay ((PVTX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM) N(Y041)	286	NUM(8)
*ANPVTXM_	N(Y041)	294	CHAR(1)
*ANRRXM	Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay ((RRX/GROSPAYX) x WAGEM) N(Y041)	295	NUM(8)
*ANRRXM_	N(Y041)	303	CHAR(1)
*JSSDEDXM	Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by Member in past 12 months N(Y041)	433	NUM(8.1)
*JSSD_DXM	N(Y041)	441	CHAR(1)
*JSSDEDX1	N(Y041)	442	NUM(6)
*JSSDEDX2	N(Y041)	448	NUM(6)

*JSSDEDX3	N(Y041)	454	NUM(6)
*JSSDEDX4	N(Y041)	460	NUM(6)
*JSSDEDX5	N(Y041)	466	NUM(6)
*SLFEMPSM	Amount of income contributed to Social Security by Member if self-employed N(Y041)	472	NUM(8.1)
*SLFE_PSM	N(Y041)	480	CHAR(1)
*SLFEMPS1	N(Y041)	481	NUM(6)
*SLFEMPS2	N(Y041)	487	NUM(6)
*SLFEMPS3	N(Y041)	493	NUM(6)
*SLFEMPS4	N(Y041)	499	NUM(6)
*SLFEMPS5	N(Y041)	505	NUM(6)
*SOCRRXM	Annual amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by Member in past 12 months N(Y041)	511	NUM(10.1)
*SOCRRXM_	N(Y041)	521	CHAR(1)
*SOCRRX1	N(Y041)	522	NUM(8)
*SOCRRX2	N(Y041)	530	NUM(8)
*SOCRRX3	N(Y041)	538	NUM(8)
*SOCRRX4	N(Y041)	546	NUM(8)
*SOCRRX5	N(Y041)	554	NUM(8)

3. DETAILED EXPENDITURES (EXPD) FILE

In the "EXPD" file, each expenditure recorded by a CU in a weekly diary is identified by UCC, gift/nongift status, and day on which the expenditure occurred. UCC's are six digit codes that identify items or groups of items. (See Appendix 2.A for a listing of UCC's.) There may be more than one record for a UCC on a single day if that is what was reported in the diary. There are no missing values in this file. If no expenditure was recorded for the item(s) represented by a UCC, then there is no record for the UCC on file.

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the week number, 1 or 2	1	NUM(8)
	BLS derived		

ALLOC	Adjustment status for cost variable CODED 0 Not allocated or topcoded 1 Allocated, not topcoded 2 Topcoded and allocated 3 Topcoded, not allocated	9	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
COST	Total cost of item, including sales tax	10	NUM(12,5)
	BLS derived		
GIFT	Was item bought for someone outside the CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No	22	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
PUB_FLAG	Is cost included in published reports? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated reports	23	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
QREDATE	Purchase date recode field Consists of: Sequential day of the Diary week (1-7) Day of the week, Sunday through Saturday (1-7) Reference month of this expenditure, (01-12) Reference day of this expenditure, (01-31) Reference year of this expenditure, (0000-9999)	24	CHAR(10)
	BLS derived		
QREDATE_		34	CHAR(1)
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII.A. Appendix A for a listing of EXPD UCC codes and titles	35	CHAR(6)
	BLS derived		

4. INCOME (DTBD) FILE

The "DTBD" file, also referred to as the "Income" file, contains CU characteristic and income data. This file is created directly from the FMLD file and contains the same annual and point-of-placement data. It was created to facilitate computer processing when linking CU income and demographic characteristic data with EXPD expenditure data. As such, the file structure is similar to EXPD. Each characteristic and income item is identified by UCC (See Section XIII.B for a listing of UCCs). There are no records with missing values in DTBD. If the corresponding FMLD file variable contained a missing value, there is no record for the UCC.

VARIABLE	ITEM DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
NEWID	CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the week number, 1 or 2	1	NUM(8)
	BLS derived		
UCC	Universal Classification Code See Section XIII for a listing of DTBD UCC codes and titles	9	CHAR(6)
	BLS derived		
AMOUNT	Amount of UCC	15	NUM(12)
	BLS derived		
AMOUNT_	CODED T – Topcoded Blank Not topcoded	27	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		
PUB_FLAG	Is amount included in published reports? CODED 1 Not published 2 Published in Integrated reports	28	CHAR(1)
	BLS derived		

5. PROCESSING FILES

a. Dstub file

X:\Programs\Dstub.txt

The Dstub file shows the aggregation scheme used in the published consumer expenditure tables. It is formatted as follows:

	START	
DESCRIPTION	POSITION	FORMAT
Type: represents whether information in this line contains aggregation data or not	1	CHAR(1)
Level: aggregation level (lowest number is highest level of aggregation)	4	CHAR(1)

Title: title of the line item	7	CHAR(60)
UCC: UCC number in the MTAB or ITAB file	70	CHAR(6)
Survey: Indicates survey source (I = interview, G = Aggregated item)	80	CHAR(1)
Group: Indicates if the item is and expenditure, income, or asset	86	CHAR(7)

Note: this file is an internal bls file used for processing expenditures. It has other information that may be ignored by users of the public use data.

b. UCC file

X:\DIARY02\UCCD04.TXT

The UCC file contains UCCs and their abbreviated titles, identifying the expenditure, income, or demographic item represented by each UCC. It is formatted as follows:

DESCRIPTION	START POSITION	FORMAT
UCC	1	CHAR(6)
UCC title See Section XIII.A. EXPENDITURE UCCS ON EXPD FILE and XIII.B. INCOME AND RELATED UCCS ON DTBD FILE for a list of UCCs and their full title by file – expenditure (EXPD) or income (DTBD)	8	CHAR(50)

c. Sample program files

Interview program - Intrvw Mean and SE.sas
Diary program - Diary Mean and SE.sas
Integrated program - Integrated Mean and SE.sas
Interview Summary Variable program - Intrvw Sumvars.sas

The sample program file (X:\PROGRAMS\Diary Mean and SE.sas) contains the computer program used in Section VII.A. SAMPLE PROGRAM of the documentation. This file has been created to provide programming assistance.

IV. TOPCODING AND OTHER NONDISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

Sensitive CU data are changed so that users will not be able to identify CUs who participated in the survey. Topcoding refers to the replacement of data in cases where the value of the original data exceeds prescribed critical values. Critical values for each variable containing sensitive data are calculated in accordance with Census Disclosure Review Board guidelines. Each observation that falls outside the critical value is replaced with a topcoded value that represents the mean of the subset of all outlying observations. All four quarters of data in the CE microdata release are used when calculating the critical value and topcode amount. If an observation is topcoded, the flag variable assigned to that observation is set to 'T'.

Since the critical value and the mean of the set of values outside the critical value may differ with each annual (four-quarter) release, the topcode values may change annually and be applied at a different

starting point. By topcoding values in this manner, the first moment will be preserved for each four-quarter data release when using the total sample. This, however, will not be the case when means are estimated by characteristic, because topcode values are not calculated by characteristic.

A. CU CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (FMLD)

The following FMLD file variables are subject to topcoding.

AGE_REF	Age of reference person
AGE2	Age of spouse
ADDFEDX	Amount of Federal income tax paid in addition to that withheld
ADDOTHX	Amount of other taxes paid but not reported elsewhere
ADDSTAX	Amount of state and local income tax paid in addition to that withheld
ALIOTHXM,	Amount received from regular contributions by all CU Members
ALIOTHX1-5	
CHDLMPX	Amount received by all CU Members for a lump sum child support payment in last 12 months
CHDOTHXM,	Amount received by all CU Members in last 12 months for other child support
CHDOTHX1-5	
DIVXM,	Amount received from dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts
DIVX1-5	
FEDREFX	Amount of refund from Federal income tax
INSREFX	Amount of refund from insurance policies
INTXM,	Amount received from interest on savings accounts, or bonds
INTX1-5	
LUMPX	Amount from lump sum payments from estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, child support,
	prizes, games of chance, or persons outside CU
OCCEXPDX	Amount paid by CU for occupational expenses, last 12 months
OTHINXM,	Amount from other money income, including money from care of foster children, cash
OTHINX1-5	scholarships and fellowships, or stipends, not based on working
OTHREFX	Amount of refund from other sources, including any other taxes
OTHRNTXM,	Amount of net income or loss received from other rental units
OTHRNTX1-5	
PENSIONM,	Amount received from pensions or annuities from private companies, military or
PENSION1-5	government, IRA or Keogh
PTAXREFX	Amount of refund from property taxes
ROOMXM,	Amount of net income or loss received from roomers or boarders
ROOMX1-5	
SALEX	Amount received from sale of household furnishings, equipment, clothing, jewelry, pets
	or other belongings, excluding sale of vehicles or property
SSREFX	Amount of refund from overpayment on Social Security
STATREFX	Amount of refund from state or local income tax
TAXPROPX	Amount of personal property taxes paid but not reported elsewhere

The critical values and topcode values associated with the above variables follow.

	2004 Upper	2004 Lower	2004 Upper	2004 Lower
<u>Variable</u>	critical value	critical value	topcode value	topcode value
ALIOTHXM,				
ALIOTHX1-5	34,300	-	38,514	-
CHDLMPX	5,000	-	6,400	-
CHDOTHXM,				
CHDOTHX1-5	17,000	-	20,337	-
DIVXM, DIVX1-5	36,000	-	40,853	-
FEDREFX	6,500	-	10,262	-
INSREFX	4,200	-	80,800	-
INTXM, INTX1-5	35,000	-	93,701	-

LUMPX OCCEXPDX	97,000 5,000	-	166,714 13,099	-
OTHINXM,	,		,	
OTHINX1-5	41,000	-	178,190	-
OTHREFX	1,700	-	2,150	-
OTHRNTXM,				
OTHRNTX1-5	58,567	-21,000	23,395	-12,042
PENSIONM,				
PENSION1-5	60,000	-	61,890	-
PTAXREFX	1,200	-	1,755	-
ROOMXM,				
ROOMX1-5	36,000	-13,000	51,963	-17,590
SALEX	5,000	-	13,929	-
SSREFX	700	-	1,300	-
STATREFX	2,000	-	4,135	-
TAXPROPX	1,600	-	3,152	-
ADDFEDX	30,000	-	96,618	-
ADDOTHX	7,000	-	10,171	-
ADDSTAX	5,000	-	17,791	-
AGE REF	80	_	85	-
AGE2	80	-	84	-

Some income variables that are subject to topcoding are constructed by summing up the values of "lower level" MEMD or FMLD file component variables. These variables are not topcoded by the conventional method of replacement with a topcode value. Instead the variables' components are summed normally and the variables are flagged as topcoded if one of their component variables is topcoded.

Following are the income variables that are calculated using values of their component variables. (See the descriptions of each variable in Sections III.E.1.e. INCOME - III.E.1.h. RETIREMENT AND PENSION DEDUCTIONS for a list of component variables.)

EARNX	Amount of CU income from earnings before taxes
FBSNSXM,	Amount of income from non-farm business
FBSNSX1-5	
FFARMXM,	Amount of income or loss received from own farm
FFARMX1-5	
FFEDTXX	Amount of Federal tax deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU Members
FGVXM,	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU Members
FGVX1-5	
FINCAFTM,	Amount of CU income after taxes
FINCAFT1-5	
FINCBEFM,	Amount of CU income before taxes
FINCBEF1-5	
FIRAX	Amount of money placed in individual retirement plan
FJSSDEDM,	Estimated amount of annual Social Security contribution
FJSSDED1-5	
FPVTXM	Amount of private pension fund deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU Members
FRRXM	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU Members
FSTATXXM,	Amount of State and local income taxes deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU
FSTATXX1-5	Members
FWAGEXM,	Amount received from wage and salary income before deduction
FWAGEX1-5	
OTHRECX	Amount of other money receipts excluded from family income
PERSTAXM,	Amount of personal taxes paid
PERSTAX1-5	

Here are some examples of situations that may occur. The value for the variable FBSNSXM (family income from nonfarm business) is computed as the sum of the values reported for the variable BSNSXM (Member income from nonfarm business) from the MEMD file. BSNSXM is subject to topcoding beyond the critical value of \$150,000 (-\$9,999). The topcode value for BSNSXM is \$159,084 (-\$25,852).

BSNSX				FB	SNSX
			AFTER		FLAGGED AS
<u>CU</u>		<u>REPORTED</u>	<u>TOPCODING</u>	<u>VALUE</u>	TOPCODED?
CU 1:	MEMD1 MEMD2 MEMD3	\$145,000 145,000 20,000	\$145,000 145,000 20,000	310,000	No
CU 2:	MEMD1 MEMD2 MEMD3	354,000 -15,000 -29,000	159,084 -25,852 -25,852	107,380	Yes
CU 3	MEMD1 MEMD2	155,000 130,000	159,084 130,000	289,084	Yes
CU 4	MEMD1 MEMD2 MEMD3	140,000 140,000 -300,000	140,000 140,000 -25,852	254,148	Yes

While CUs 1 and 2 each originally report a total of \$310,000 for all Members in BSNSXM, topcoding is done only on the values reported by the Members of CU2. Thus, the value for FBSNSXM for CU2 is lower than for CU1 and is flagged as topcoded while CU1 is not. By using the mean of the subset of observations that are above (below) the critical value as the topcode amount, values on the public use data can be either below or above the actual reported value. Note that while CU2 has a topcoded value below the reported value, CU3's topcoded FBSNSXM value (\$289,084) is higher than the amount that it reported (\$285,000). The case of CU4 demonstrates that the reported value for FBSNSXM can be negative, while the topcoded value can be positive. The reverse can also occur.

The value of the variable, STATE, which identifies state of residence, must be suppressed for some observations to meet the Census Disclosure Review Board's criterion that the smallest geographically identifiable area have a population of at least 100,000. STATE data were evaluated vis-àvis variables POPSIZE, REGION, and BLS_URBN, which show the population size of the geographic area that is sampled, the four Census regions, and the urban/rural status respectively. Some STATE codes were suppressed because, in combination with these variables, they could be used to identify areas of 100,000 or less. On approximately 17 percent of the records on the FMLD files the STATE variable is blank. The STATE flag (STATE_) is given a value of 'T' if STATE is suppressed.

A small proportion of STATE codes are replaced with codes of states other than the state where the CU resides. By re-coding in this manner, suppression of POPSIZE and REGION may be avoided. (In past releases selected observations of POPSIZE and REGION also required suppression.) If an observation of a CU's state of residence is re-coded with another state's code, the flag variable (STATE_) of the re-coded state is assigned an 'R'. The flag variable is also assigned an 'R' for either all or a portion

of other observations from that state. In total, approximately 4% of observations of STATE_ are assigned an 'R'.

01	Alabama	*28	Mississippi
02	Alaska	**29	Missouri
RR 04	Arizona	31	Nebraska
*05	Arkansas	R32	Nevada
**06	California	R33	New Hampshire
80	Colorado	34	New Jersey
09	Connecticut	*35	New Mexico
10	Delaware	RR**36	New York
R11	District of Columbia	**37	North Carolina
**12	Florida	RR39	Ohio
**13	Georgia	**40	Oklahoma
15	Hawaii	**41	Oregon
16	Idaho	42	Pennsylvania
**17	Illinois	45	South Carolina
RR**18	Indiana	*46	South Dakota
*19	Iowa	**47	Tennessee
**20	Kansas	48	Texas
21	Kentucky	49	Utah
22	Louisiana	50	Vermont
R*23	Maine	**51	Virginia
24	Maryland	**53	Washington
25	Massachusetts	^R 54	West Virginia
**26	Michigan	55	Wisconsin
**27	Minnesota		

- * indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for all sampled CUs in that state (STATE_ = 'T' for all observations).
- ** indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for some sampled CUs in that state (STATE_ = 'T' for some observations).
- R indicates that either all observations from this state have been re-coded or all strata¹ of observations from this state include "re-codes" from other states.
- RR indicates that either some observations from this state have been re-coded or at least one stratum¹ of observations from this state includes "re-codes" from other states.
- R* indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for some sampled CUs in that state and, either STATE has been re-coded or the state includes "re-codes" from other states in all strata1.
- RR** indicates that the STATE code has been suppressed for some sampled CUs in that state and, either STATE has been re-coded or the state includes "re-codes" from other states in at least one stratum¹.

States not listed are not in the CE sample.

B. MEMBER CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (MEMD)

The following MEMD file variables are subject to topcoding.

AGE Age of Member

ANFEDTXM Annual amount of Federal income tax deducted from pay
ANGVXM Annual amount of government retirement deducted from pay
ANPVTXM Annual amount of private pension fund deducted from pay
ANRRXM Annual amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from pay

ANSTATXM Annual amount of state and local income taxes deducted from pay

BSNSXM. Amount of income or loss received from nonfarm business

BSNSX1-5

¹ A STATE stratum is a unique POPSIZE and BLS_URBN combination.

FARMXM, Amount of income or loss received from own farm

FARMX1-5

FEDTXX Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay

GROSPAYX Amount of last gross pay

GVX Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay IRAX Amount of money placed in an individual retirement plan Estimated annual Social Security contribution

JSSDEDX1-5

PVTX Amount of private pension fund deducted from last pay Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay SLFEMPSM, Amount of self-employment Social Security contributions

SLFEMPS1-5

STATXX Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay WAGEXM, Amount received from wage and salary income before deductions

WAGEX1-5

The critical values and topcode values associated with the above variables follow.

	2004 Upper	2004 Lower	2004 Upper	2004 Lower
<u>Variable</u>	critical Value	critical Value	topcode value	topcode value
AGE	80	-	85	-
ANFEDTXM	21,393	-	38,869	-
ANGVXM	7,279	-	9,730	-
ANPVTXM	15,000	-	20,000	-
ANRRXM	7,700	-	8,266	-
ANSTATXM	7,196	-	13,162	-
BSNSXM,				
BSNSX1-5	150,000	-9,999	159,084	-25,852
FARMXM,				
FARMX1-5	150,000	-9,999	242,861	-5,149
FEDTXX	1,100	-	2,246	-
GROSPAYX	5,000	-	10,171	-
GVX	538	-	755	-
IRAX	18,000	-	35,543	-
JSSDEDXM,				
JSSDEDX1-5	7,335	-	7,628	-
PVTX	1,000	-	3,966	-
RRX	208	-	294	-
SLFEMPSM,				
SLFEMPS1-5	11,475	-	8,279	-
STATXX	360	-	696	-
WAGEXM,				
WAGEX1-5	150,000	-	179,280	-

Special suppression for MEMD file variables

The five MEMD file variables--FEDTXX, GVX, PVTX, RRX, and STATXX--describe deductions from the most recent pay. These variables are used in conjunction with GROSPAYX (amount of last gross pay) and WAGEX (annual wage and salary income) to derive ANFEDTXM, ANGVXM, ANPVTXM, ANRRXM, and ANSTATXM, which represent the estimated annual deductions for each of these income deduction categories. For example, the estimated annual Federal income tax deduction from pay is calculated as

(1) ANFEDTXM = (WAGEXM (FEDTXX/GROSPAYX)).

Note that WAGEX can be estimated by using the above terms and rearranging such that

(2) WAGEXM = (ANFEDTXM (GROSPAYX/FEDTXX)).

In the above example, a problem with disclosure may arise when neither ANFEDTXM, GROSPAYX, nor FEDTXX (calculation components) are topcoded, *but WAGEXM is.* In this situation WAGEXM can be recalculated to obtain its original value by inserting the non-topcoded values into equation (2) and solving it. In order to prevent this, the non-topcoded terms in equation (2) will be suppressed (blanked out) and their associated flags will be assigned a value of 'T'.

The following chart describes in detail the specific rules that are applied to prevent the potential disclosure outlined above.

If WAGEXM is greater than the critical value but ANFEDTXM, GROSPAYX, and FEDTXX are not, then the values for ANFEDTXM, GROSPAYX, and FEDTXX are suppressed and their flag variables are assigned a value of 'T'.

If WAGEXM is greater than the critical value but ANGVXM, GROSPAYX, and GVX are not, then the values for ANGVXM, GROSPAYX, and GVX are suppressed and their flag variables assigned a value of 'T'.

If WAGEXM is greater than the critical value but ANPVTXM, GROSPAYX, and PVTX are not, then the values for ANPVTXM, GROSPAYX, and PVTX are suppressed and their flag variables assigned a value of 'T'.

If WAGEXM is greater than the critical value but ANRRXM, GROSPAYX, and RRX are not, then the values for ANRRXM, GROSPAYX, and RRX are suppressed and their flag variables assigned a value of 'T'.

If WAGEXM is greater than the critical value but ANSTATXM, GROSPAYX, and STATXX are not, then the values for ANSTATXM, GROSPAYX, and STATXX are suppressed and their flag variables assigned a value of 'T'.

C. DETAILED EXPENDITURE FILE (EXPD)

The EXPD variable COST is subject to topcoding for the following UCCs.

<u>UCC</u>	<u>Description</u>
001000	Purchase price of stocks, bonds, mutual funds
009000	Mortgage payment including coop
210110	Rent of dwelling, includes parking fees
210210	Lodging away from home
210310	Housing for someone at school
210900	Ground or land rent
550320	Medical equipment for general use
550330	Supportive convalescent or medical equipment
560110	Physicians' services
560210	Dental services
560310	Eyecare services
560330	Lab tests and x-rays
560400	Service by professionals other than physicians
570000	Hospital care not specified
570220	Nursing or convalescent home care
570230	Other medical care service
570901	Rental of medical equipment

If the value of COST is greater (less) than the designated critical values for the above UCCs, COST is set to the topcode value and the associated flag variable, COST_, is set to 'T'. The critical values and topcode values (rounded to the nearest dollar) of the variable COST that are associated with the above UCCs follow.

Variable	2004 Upper	2004 Lower	2004 Upper	2004 Lower
<u>Variable</u>	critical value	<u>critical value</u>	topcode value	topcode value
001000	1,065	-	8,326	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
009000	2,616	-	3,768	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
210110	1,530	-	2,088	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
210210	333	-	524	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
210310	1,197	-	1,499	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
210900	-	-	-	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
220400	1,449	-	5,528	- -
550320	106	-	141	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
550330	149	-	843	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
560110	250	-	575	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
560210	1,000	-	1,654	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
560310	315	-	1,035	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
560330	379	-	498	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
560400	160	-	282	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
570000	630	-	1,976	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
570220	156	-	1,536	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
570230	73	-	202	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')
570901	30	-	42	- (ALLOC EQ '2' OR ALLOC EQ '3')

The following UCCs have a critical value but no topcode amount. This implies that there are no observations outside the critical value on the current four-quarter release.

D. INCOME FILE (DTBD)

The DTBD variable AMOUNT is subject to topcoding for the following UCCs.

UCC	<u>Description</u>
900040	Amount received from pensions or annuities
900050	Amount received from regular income from dividends, royalties, estates or trusts
900060	Amount received from net income or loss received from roomers or boarders
900070	Amount received from net income or loss received from other rental units
900080	Amount received from interest on savings accounts or bonds
900131	Amount received from other child support payments
900132	Amount received from other regular contributions, including alimony
900140	Amount received from other money income
910000	Amount received from lump sum payments from estates, trusts, etc.
910010	Amount received from money from sale household furnishings etc.
910020	Amount of overpayment on Social Security
910030	Amount of refund from insurance policies
910040	Amount of refunds from property taxes
910041	Amount received from lump sum child support payments received
950000	Amount of Federal income tax paid
950001	Amount received from Federal income tax refunds
950010	Amount of state/local income tax paid
950011	Amount received from State/local income tax refunds
950021	Amount of other taxes paid
950022	Amount of personal property taxes paid
950023	Amount of other tax refund received from other sources
980020	Age of reference person

If AMOUNT is greater (less) than the designated critical values for the above UCCs, AMOUNT is set to the topcode value and the associated flag variable, AMOUNT_, is set to 'T'. The critical values and topcode values (rounded to the nearest dollar) of the variable AMOUNT that are associated with the above UCCs follow.

	2004 Upper	2004 Lower	2004 Upper	2004 Lower
<u>Variable</u>	critical Value	critical Value	topcode value	topcode value
900040	50,000	-	61,890	-
900050	36,000	-	40,853	-
900060	36,000	-13,000	41,963	-17,590
900070	60,000	-21,000	15,785	-12,042
900080	35,000	-	93,701	-
900131	17,000	-	20,337	-
900132	34,300	-	38,514	-
900140	41,000	-	178,190	-
910000	97,000	-	166,714	-
910010	5,000	-	16,964	-
910020	2,223	-	-	-
910030	4,200	-	80,800	-
910040	1,200	-	1,755	-
910041	5,000	-	6,400	-
950001	-	-6,500	-	-10,262
950011	-	-2,000	-	-4,135
950021	7,000	-	10,171	-
950022	1,600	-	3,152	-
950023	-	-3,000	-	-
980020	83	-	88	-

¹ ADDFEDX (amount of Federal tax paid in addition to that withheld) and FFEDTXX (Federal tax withheld from last pay annualized for all CU Members) are both mapped to UCC 950000 as separate records. Records for UCC 950000 that represent FFEDTXX are topcoded through their components (ANFEDTXM) at the MEMD level and thus, these records will not have a DTBD critical value. DTBD records for UCC 950000 that represent ADDFEDX are topcoded for all amounts greater than \$30,000

AMOUNT for the following UCC's is topcoded because the FMLD file variables corresponding to these UCC's are topcoded due to recalculation. (See Section IV.A. CU CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE on topcoding of FMLD variables.)

<u>UCC</u>	FMLD variable	<u>Description</u>
800910	FGVXM	Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU Members
800920	FRRXM	Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU Members
800931	FPVTXM	Amount of private pension fund deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU Members
800932	FIRAX	Amount of money placed in individual retirement plan

² ADDSTAX (amount of state and local taxes paid in addition to that withheld) and FSTATXX (state and local income tax deduction from last pay annualized for all CU Members) are both mapped to UCC 950010 as separate records. Records for UCC 950010 that represent FSTATXX are topcoded through their components (ANSTATXM) at the MEMD level and thus, these records will not have a DTBD critical value. Create the DTBD VALUE field for these records by dividing FSTATXX by 12. If FSLTAXX is topcoded, then set VALUE_ to 'T'. DTBD records for UCC 950010 that represent ADDSTAX are topcoded for all amounts greater than \$5,000

800940	FJSSDEDM, FJSSDED1-5	Estimated amount of annual Social Security contribution
900000	FWAGEXM, FWAGEX1-5	Amount received from wage and salary income before deduction
900010	FBSNSXM, FBSNSX1-5	Amount of income from non-farm business
900020	FFARMXM, FFARMX1-5	Amount of income or loss received from own farm
980000	FINCBEFM, FINCBEF1-5	Amount of CU income before taxes
980070	FINCAFTM, FINCAFT1-5	Amount of CU income after taxes

V. ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

This section provides users of the CE Diary microdata files with procedures for estimating means and variances of data associated with any U.S. subpopulation. The production of *Consumer Expenditures in 2004* used an integration methodology which incorporated information from *both* Diary and Interview Surveys. Diary data users will not be able to match published CE estimates because of this. In addition, users will not be able to match all values because of suppression of some values, due to topcoding. See the topcoding and other nondisclosure requirements in Section IV.

A. DEFINITION OF TERMS

Consider the following general situation. We wish to estimate expenditures on certain food items for a special group (subpopulation) of U.S. CUs; for example, all CUs of three persons. Our specific objective is to estimate the expenditures for item k over a period of q months, where data collected over r months are used in the estimate. The following definitions will be helpful in formulating the above type of estimate.

Definition of Terms:

Let

S = all CUs in the subpopulation of interest

x = expenditure item(s) of interest

q = number of months for which estimate is desired

r = number of months in which expenditures were made to be used in calculating the estimate

D = number of days in each of the months in which expenditures were made

j = individual CU in subpopulation S

t = month of expenditure

Then

 $X_{(j,k,t)}$ = the amount of money $CU_{(j)}$ spent on item k for a week during month t $W_{(j,t,F21)}$ = the weight assigned to $CU_{(j)}$ during month t

The F21 denotes FINLWT21 which is used for population estimates.

NOTE: The CUs on the Diary Survey microdata files represent the U.S. population. Some CUs represent more of the population than others; and hence carry more weight. The weight, $W_{(j,t,F21)}$, is a complex estimate of this representation. Refer to Section X.C. WEIGHTING for an explanation of weights. The weights have been adjusted so that the sum of all CU weights for one month approximates one third of the U.S. population. Consequently, the weights for three months (one quarter) of data approximate the total U.S. population.

Using the above terminology, we may define:

 $X_{(S,k)(q,r)}$ as an estimate for the expenditures of subpopulation S on item k over a period of q months, where data collected over r months are used.

and

 $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)}$ as an estimate of the mean expenditures of subpopulation S on item k over a period of q months, where data collected over r months are used.

B. ESTIMATION OF TOTAL AND MEAN EXPENDITURES

As an example, let us estimate total expenditures on milk (item k) of subpopulation S over a 12-month period. Data collected over 6 months will be used to make the estimate. Users may use less than 12 months of data to perform seasonal calculations. In the notation described above, the estimate is X(S,k)(12,6).

$$X_{(S,k)(12,6)} = 3 {\binom{12/6}{5}} \sum_{t=1}^{6} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} \left(\frac{D_{(t)}}{7} \right) W_{(j,t,F21)} X_{(j,k,t)} \right)_{t}$$
 (1a)

where the inner summation sums expenditures for all j in S, indexed from j = 1 through n and the outer summation sums over months t = 1 through 6. The factor "3" compensates for the fact that the weights for the CUs visited in one month have been adjusted to represent one third of the U.S. population. The factor "12" reflects our desire to estimate expenditures over a 12-month period; and the "6" is the adjustment made because data for 6 months are used. Since the data $X_{(j,k,t)}$ are in terms of weekly expenditures, the factors, (number of days in the month)/7, are used to convert weekly expenditures into their monthly equivalents.

The above formula can be generalized to estimate the total expenditures of subpopulation S on item k for q months, but using data collected over r months. The generalization is

$$X_{(S,k)(q,r)} = 3 \left(\sqrt[q]{r} \right) \sum_{t=1}^{r} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} \left(\frac{D_{(t)}}{7} \right) W_{(j,t,F21)} X_{(j,k,t)} \right)_{t}$$
 (1b)

where the inner summation sums expenditures for all j in S, indexed from j = 1 through n and the outer summation sums over months t = 1 through r.

An estimate for the expenditures for two or more items may be obtained by summing those expenditures at the CU level and then proceeding as before.

The next example will give an estimate, $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(12,6)}$, of mean expenditures over twelve months (q), on item k, of CUs in subpopulation S, where data collected over a six month period (r) are used. The result is

$$\overline{X}_{(S,k)(12,6)} = \frac{3\binom{12/6}{5} \sum_{t=1}^{6} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} \left(\frac{D_{(t)}}{7}\right) W_{(j,t,F21)} X_{(j,k,t)}\right)_{t}}{3\sum_{t=1}^{6} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} W_{(j,t,F21)}\right)_{t}}$$
(2a)

where the numerator is an estimate of aggregate expenditures as formulated in equation (1a), and where the denominator is an estimate of the population of CUs in the U.S. during the six-month period for which the expenditure data are collected. The inner summation in the denominator of (2a) sums FINLWT21 for a given month (t), for all j in S, indexed from j = 1 through n, and the outer summation in the denominator of (2a) sums over months t = 1 through 6. As in the estimate of aggregate expenditures, the factor "3" to the left of the outer summation in the denominator of equation (2a) adjusts FINLWT21 to represent the entire population for each month of data used. The proper U.S. population count is arrived at by dividing the denominator by t, or in this case "6", (representing the 6 month period of collected data in this example).

The above formula generalizes to $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,k)}$, (i.e., the estimate of the mean expenditure by subpopulation S on item k for q months using data collected over r months). In detail:

$$\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)} = \frac{q \sum_{t=1}^{r} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} \left(\frac{D_{(t)}}{7} \right) W_{(j,t,F21)} X_{(j,k,t)} \right)_{t}}{\sum_{t=1}^{r} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} W_{(j,t,F21)} \right)_{t}}$$
(2b)

Note: The factors "3" (adjustment of FINLWT21 to one U.S. population) and "6", (number of months, r, for which the data are collected), which appear both in the numerator and the denominator of (2a), cancel. These scalars are dropped from the general form of $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(a,r)}$.

The estimates for total ($X_{(S,k)(q,r)}$) and mean expenditures ($\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)}$) are based on all CUs; not just the CUs with positive expenditures for item k. Consider the calculation for the mean expenditure of tobacco. The formula $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)}$ includes all CUs, both smoking and nonsmoking. One might be more interested in the mean expenditures on tobacco but only for those CUs that actually have expenditures. This can be accounted for by properly defining the initial subpopulation S so as to restrict it to CUs with positive tobacco expenditures.

C. ESTIMATION OF MEAN ANNUAL INCOME

Let $\overline{Z}_{(S,r)}$ be an estimate of the mean annual income of CUs in subpopulation S, where income data collected over r months is to be used.

Let $Z_{(j,t)}$ = the annual income reported by $CU_{(j)}$ in month t. Then the estimated mean annual income is

$$\overline{Z}_{(S,r)} = \frac{\sum_{t=1}^{r} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} W_{(j,t,F21)} Z_{(j,t)} \right)_{t}}{\sum_{t=1}^{r} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} W_{(j,t,F21)} \right)_{t}}$$

VI. RELIABILITY STATEMENT

A. DESCRIPTION OF SAMPLING ERROR AND NONSAMPLING ERROR

Sample surveys are subject to two types of errors, sampling and nonsampling. Sampling errors occur because observations are not taken from the entire population. The standard error, which is the accepted measure for sampling error, is an estimate of the difference between the sample data and the data that would have been obtained from a complete census. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enables one to construct confidence intervals.

Assuming the Normal Distribution applies to the means of expenditures, the following statements can be made:

(1) The chances that an estimate from a given sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than one standard error are approximately 68 out of 100.

- (2) The chances that the difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error are approximately 90 out of 100.
- The chances that the difference would be less than two times the standard error are approximately 95 out of 100.

Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, such as definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness of the respondent to provide correct information, mistakes in recording or coding the data obtained, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. The full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Estimates using a small number of observations are less reliable. A small amount of nonsampling error can cause a small difference to appear significant even when it is not. It is probable that the levels of estimated expenditure obtained in the Diary Survey are generally lower than the "true" level due to the above factors.

B. ESTIMATING SAMPLING ERROR

1. VARIANCE ESTIMATION

Variance estimation can be done in many ways. The method illustrated below (a pseudo-replication technique) is chosen because it is accurate yet simple to understand. The basic idea is to artificially construct several "subsamples" from the original sample data. This construction is done in a manner so that the variance information of the original data is preserved in these subsamples. These subsamples (or pseudo-replications) can then be used to obtain approximate variances for the estimates.

The Diary microdata files contain information that facilitates this form of variance estimation procedure. Specifically, 45 weights are associated with each CU. The forty-fifth weight, called FINLWT21 at BLS, (which is the weight for the total sample) is used for estimations of total or mean expenditures. The other weights (replicates 1 through 44) are used for variance estimation of the totals or means. Note that half of the weights in each replicate are zero. This reflects the fact that in this technique only half the CUs are used in each of the 44 pseudo-replicates. Recall that $X_{(S,k)(q,r)}$ is an estimate for the expenditures of subpopulation S on item k over a period of q months, where data collected over r months are used. This notation does not reveal the fact that 45 replicate weights are to be used for estimation of variance. We expand the notation to include this information. Specifically, let

 $X_{(S,k)(q,r),a}$ = an estimate of the same quantity as $X_{(S,k)(q,r)}$, but using the weights of the a^{th} replicate.

That is $X_{(S,k)(q,r),a}$ is an estimate of the total expenditures by CUs in subpopulation S on item k over q months using r months of collection data, and where the weights from the a^{th} replicate are used. Note that the estimate using any one of the first 44 replicate weights only uses part of the data; hence in general $X_{(S,k)(q,r),a}$ is not equal to $X_{(S,k)(q,r)}$.

An estimate for the variance of $X_{(S,k)(q,r)}$ (denoted by $V(X_{(S,k)(q,r)})$) can be calculated using the following formula:

$$V(X_{(S,k)(q,r)}) = \frac{1}{44} \sum_{a=1}^{44} (X_{(S,k)(q,r),a} - X_{(S,k)(q,r)})^2$$

Estimates for the variances of $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)}$ and $\overline{Z}_{(S,r)}$ are similar and are given below.

$$V(\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)}) = \frac{1}{44} \sum_{q=1}^{44} (\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r),a} - \overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)})^2$$

and

$$V(\bar{Z}_{(S,r)}) = \frac{1}{44} \sum_{a=1}^{44} (\bar{Z}_{(S,r),a} - \bar{Z}_{(S,r)})^2$$

where $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r),a}$ and $\overline{Z}_{(S,r),a}$ are estimates similar to $\overline{X}_{(S,k)(q,r)}$ and $\overline{Z}_{(S,r)}$ except weights of the a^{th} replicates are used.

2. STANDARD ERROR OF THE MEAN

The standard error of the mean, $S.E.(\bar{x})$, is defined as the square root of the variance of the mean. $S.E.(\bar{x})$, is used to obtain confidence intervals that evaluate how close the estimate may be to the true population mean. A 95 percent confidence interval can be constructed around an estimate, bounded by values 1.96 times the standard error less than and greater than the estimate. For example, the average weekly expenditure for beef for All CUs in 2004 was \$5.10. The standard error for this estimate is \$0.11. Hence, the 95 percent confidence interval around this estimate is from \$4.88 to \$5.32. Therefore, we could conclude with 95 percent confidence that the mean weekly expenditures for beef all CUs in 2004 lies within the interval \$4.88 to \$5.32.

3. STANDARD ERROR OF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TWO MEANS

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses are: 1) the population parameters are identical; versus 2) they are different.

For example, in 2004 the estimated average weekly expenditures for total food for CUs in the \$30,000 to \$39,999 income range is \$90.84 and the estimate for CUs in the \$40,000 to \$49,999 income range is \$99.27. The apparent difference between the two mean expenditures is \$99.27 - \$90.84 = \$8.43. The standard error on the estimate of \$90.84 is \$3.00 and the estimated standard error for the \$99.27 estimate is \$2.88. The standard error (S.E.) of a difference is approximately equal to

$$S.E.(\overline{X}_1, \overline{X}_2) = \sqrt{\left(V(\overline{X}_1) + V(\overline{X}_2)\right)}$$

where

$$V(\overline{X}_i) = \left(S.E.(\overline{X}_i)\right)^2$$

This assumes that \bar{x}_1 and \bar{x}_2 are disjoint subsets of the population. Hence, the standard error of the difference in food expenditures between CUs in the \$30,000 to \$39,999 and in the \$40,000 to \$49,999 income ranges is about

$$\sqrt{((3.00)^2 + (2.88)^2)} = 4.16$$

This means that the 95 percent confidence interval around the difference is from \$0.28 to \$16.58. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the mean weekly food expenditures for the \$40,000 to \$49,999 income group is greater than the mean weekly food expenditures for the \$30,000 to \$39,999 income group.

Analyses of the difference between two estimates can also be performed on nondisjoint sets of population, where one is a subset of the other. The formula for computing the standard error (S.E.) of the difference between two nondisjoint estimates is

$$S.E.(\overline{X}_1, \overline{X}_2) = \sqrt{\left(V(\overline{X}_1) + V(\overline{X}_2) - 2r\left(V(\overline{X}_1) * V(\overline{X}_2)\right)\right)}$$

where

$$V(\overline{X}_i) = \left(S.E.(\overline{X}_i)\right)^2$$

and where r is the correlation coefficient between \bar{x}_1 and \bar{x}_2 . The correlation coefficient is generally no greater than 0.2 for CE estimates.

VII. MICRODATA VERIFICATION AND ESTIMATION METHODOLOGY

This section is designed to help users become familiar with the microdata files. The following program gives users a benchmark to verify that their copy of the CD-ROM contains valid data, illustrate the methodology CE uses in producing publication tables, and offer an example of coding to access the data and produce a sample table. The program is written in SAS and shows usage of the SAS datasets available on the SAS CD-ROM. A program written in SAS but utilizing the ASCII datasets is present on the ASCII CD-ROM but will not be referenced here. Refer to the output file on the CD to check output. (Note: CE data published by BLS may not match some values estimated using the microdata due to topcoding of data and CE publication programming methodology.) All variables and ranges referred to in the program are described in detail in Section III.E. DETAILED VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS in this documentation.

This program produces a table of selected expenditures by income class of the Consumer Unit (CU). The first section reads in the processing file and manipulates it into a usable form suitable for formatting an expenditure table. The second section of the program extracts the relevant variables from the FMLD files, while the third section extracts the expenditure and income data from the EXPD and DTBD files. These three datasets are then used along with the Dstub processing file to construct the sample table output. This output is the product of two SAS arrays. The values in one array are divided by the value in the other array to obtain weighted mean expenditures. The base, or denominator, for the division is a vector consisting of the weighted total population for the U.S. and selected income class categories. The numerator is a matrix of aggregate weighted costs for each line item in the table for the total U.S. population and each income class category.

It should be emphasized that this program has been written solely for the verification of the microdata and as an illustration of the CE estimation methodology. It should not be used for any other purpose.

Note: This program processes large amounts of data. If you are using a PC with limited capabilities it may be necessary to run this program in sections.

```
/* PROGRAM NAME: CEX DIARY SURVEY SAMPLE PROGRAM (SAS)
2
3
       /* LOCATION: D:\PROGRAMS
4
       /* FUNCTION: CREATE A DIARY SURVEY EXPENDITURE TABLE BY INCOME CLASS USING */
5
                  MICRODATA FROM THE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTIC'S CONSUMER
6
                  EXPENDITURE SURVEY.
7
       /* WRITTEN BY: ERIC KEIL
8
9
       /* MODIFICATIONS:
       /* DATE-
10
                  MODIFIED BY-
                                    REASON-
11
       /* 03/21/02
12
                   ERIC KEIL
                                     IMPROVE EFFICIENCY
13
       /* 10/22/03 ERIC KEIL
                                    UPDATE FOR 2002 DATA
       /* 11/20/03
14
                   ERIC KEIL
                                     INCLUDE ROUTINE TO AGGREGATE EASIER
15
       /* FOR SAS VERSION 8 OR HIGHER
16
17
       18
19
20
                                                                                  Sets the calendar year and
21
     LET YEAR = 2004;
                                                                                  drive used as macro variables
22
     %LET DRIVE = D;
                                                                                  that can be used throughout
2.3
                                                                                  the program.
24
       25
26
       /* STEP1: READ IN THE STUB PARAMETER FILE AND CREATE FORMATS
27
       /* -----
       /* 1 CONVERTS THE STUB PARAMETER FILE INTO A LABEL FILE FOR OUTPUT
28
      ^{\prime\star} 2 CONVERTS THE STUB PARAMETER FILE INTO AN EXPENDITURE AGGREGATION FILE ^{\star\prime}
29
      30
31
32
33
     LET YR1 = SUBSTR(LEAR, 3, 2);
34
35
    LIBNAME D&YR1 "&DRIVE.:\DIARY&YR1";
NOTE: Libref D04 was successfully assigned as follows:
      Engine:
                  V8
      Physical Name: D:\DIARY04
36
37
38
     DATA STUBFILE (KEEP= COUNT TYPE LEVEL TITLE UCC SURVEY GROUP LINE);
                                                                                  Reads in the aggregation stub
39
      INFILE "&DRIVE.:\PROGRAMS\DSTUB&YEAR..TXT"
                                                                                  file and dynamically creates
40
      PAD MISSOVER;
                                                                                  numbers associated with
      41
                                                                                  each expenditure line item.
42
43
       IF (TYPE = '1');
      IF GROUP IN ('CUCHARS' 'FOOD' 'EXPEND' 'INCOME');
IF SURVEY = 'T' THEN DELETE;
                                                                                  Note: This aggregation file
44
                                                                                  can be modified to
45
        RETAIN COUNT 9999;
46
                                                                                  accommodate any
                                                                                  customized aggregation
47
        COUNT + 1;
        LINE = PUT(COUNT, $5.) | | LEVEL ;
48
                                                                                  scheme.
WARNING: Variable COUNT has already been defined as numeric.
        ^{\prime \star} reads in the stub parameter file and creates line numbers for uccs ^{\star \prime}
49
                                                                                  One needs only to make sure
        /\star A UNIQUE LINE NUMBER IS ASSIGNED TO EACH EXPENDITURE LINE ITEM
50
                                                                                  that the column start
                                                                                  positions in the file match the
51
    RUN;
                                                                                  start positions in the input
                                                                                  statement
NOTE: The infile "D:\PROGRAMS\DSTUB2004.TXT" is:
      File Name=D:\PROGRAMS\DSTUB2004.TXT,
      RECFM=V, LRECL=256
NOTE: 773 records were read from the infile "D:\PROGRAMS\DSTUB2004.TXT".
     The minimum record length was 105.
      The maximum record length was 134.
NOTE: The data set WORK.STUBFILE has 459 observations and 8 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used:
                         5.06 seconds
      real time
      cpu time
                        0.01 seconds
52
53
                                                                                  Subsequent program steps
     DATA AGGFMT1 (KEEP= UCC LINE LINE1-LINE10);
54
55
      SET STUBFILE;
                                                                                  manipulate the aggregation
56
      LENGTH LINE1-LINE10 $6.;
                                                                                  stub file into a dataset that
57
        ARRAY LINES(9) LINE1-LINE9;
                                                                                  associates UCCs with line
58
          IF (UCC > 'A') THEN
                                                                                  numbers
59
            LINES (SUBSTR(LINE, 6, 1)) = LINE;
```

```
60
           RETAIN LINE1-LINE9;
           IF (UCC < 'A') THEN
61
62
             LINE10 = LINE;
63
       IF (LINE10);
64
    RUN;
NOTE: Character values have been converted to numeric values at the places given by:
(Line):(Column).
      59:15
NOTE: There were 459 observations read from the data set WORK.STUBFILE.
NOTE: The data set WORK.AGGFMT1 has 330 observations and 12 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used:
                           0.06 seconds
     real time
      cpu time
                          0.01 seconds
65
66
     PROC SORT DATA= AGGFMT1 (RENAME=(LINE= COMPARE));
67
      BY UCC:
68
69
        /* MAPS LINE NUMBERS TO UCCS */
70
NOTE: There were 330 observations read from the data set WORK.AGGFMT1.
NOTE: The data set WORK.AGGFMT1 has 330 observations and 12 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE SORT used:
                          0.01 seconds
      real time
      cpu time
                          0.01 seconds
71
72
73
     PROC TRANSPOSE DATA= AGGFMT1 OUT= AGGFMT2 (RENAME=(COL1= LINE));
74
      BY UCC COMPARE;
75
       VAR LINE1-LINE10;
76
     RUN;
NOTE: There were 330 observations read from the data set WORK.AGGFMT1.
NOTE: The data set WORK.AGGFMT2 has 3300 observations and 4 variables.
NOTE: PROCEDURE TRANSPOSE used:
                          0.09 seconds
      real time
                          0.00 seconds
      cpu time
77
78
79
     DATA AGGFMT (KEEP= UCC LINE);
80
       SET AGGFMT2;
81
         IF SUBSTR(COMPARE, 6, 1) > SUBSTR(LINE, 6, 1) OR COMPARE=LINE;
82
83
         /* AGGREGATION FILE. EXTRANEOUS MAPPINGS ARE DELETED
84
         /\star PROC SQL WILL AGGANGE LINE#/UCC PAIRS FOR USE IN PROC FORMAT \star/
85
NOTE: Character values have been converted to numeric values at the places given by:
(Line): (Column).
      81:8
NOTE: There were 3300 observations read from the data set WORK.AGGFMT2.
NOTE: The data set WORK.AGGFMT has 1687 observations and 2 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used:
      real time
                          0.00 seconds
                          0.00 seconds
      cpu time
86
87
88
     PROC SQL NOPRINT;
89
       SELECT UCC, LINE, COUNT(*)
       INTO :UCCS SEPARATED BY " "
90
             :LINES SEPARATED BY " ",
91
92
             :CNT
       FROM AGGFMT;
93
NOTE: The query requires remerging summary statistics back with the original data.
94
       QUIT;
NOTE: PROCEDURE SQL used:
                          0.65 seconds
      real time
                          0.00 seconds
      cpu time
95
    RUN;
96
97
                                                        105
98
     %MACRO MAPPING;
99
       %DO I = 1 %TO &CNT;
         "%SCAN(&UCCS,&I,%STR())" = "%SCAN(&LINES,&I,%STR())"
100
```

%END;

%MEND MAPPING;

101

102

Creates a Dataset that can be used to associate titles with line numbers with a format

VIII. DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY

The CE program consists of two separate components, each with its own questionnaire and independent sample:

- 1) A Diary or recordkeeping survey completed by the sample CUs for two consecutive 1-week periods; the sample is surveyed across a 12-month period.
- 2) An Interview panel survey in which each CU in the sample is interviewed once every 3 months over five consecutive quarters to obtain a year's worth of data. New panels are initiated every month of the year.

Data are collected by the Bureau of the Census under contract with BLS. All data collected in both surveys are subject to Bureau of the Census confidentiality requirements, which prevent the disclosure of the CU Member's identity.

The Diary survey collects expenditure data for items purchased each day over two one-week periods. This survey is designed to collect expenditure data for small, frequently purchased items such as food, beverages, food consumed away from home, gasoline, housekeeping supplies, nonprescription drugs and medical supplies, and personal care products and services. Respondents are not limited to recording expense for these items only.

A Household Characteristics Questionnaire is completed to record demographic and family characteristics data pertaining to age, sex, race, marital status, and CU relationships each CU Member. Income information, such as wage, salary, unemployment compensation, child support, and alimony, as well as information on the employment of each CU Member age 14 and over is collected. The expenditure collection instrument is a self-reporting, product-oriented diary on which respondents record all expenses for two consecutive one-week periods. It is divided by day of purchase and by broad classification of goods and services, a format designed to aid the respondents when recording daily purchases.

At the beginning of the two-week collection period, the interviewer uses the Household Characteristics Questionnaire to record demographic and characteristics information pertaining to CU Members. Also at this time, a diary for the first week is left with the participating CU. At the completion of the first week, the interviewer picks up the diary, reviews the entries, clarifies any questions, and leaves a second diary for the following week. At the end of the second week, the diary is picked up and reviewed. At this point, the interviewer again uses the Household Characteristics Questionnaire to collect information on CU income, employment and earnings of CU Members. These data, along with the other household characteristics information, permit data users to classify sample units for research purposes, and allow BLS to adjust population weights for CUs who do not cooperate in the survey.

IX. DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING

In addition to its data collection duties, the Bureau of the Census is responsible for field editing and coding, consistency checking, quality control, and data transmittal to BLS. BLS performs additional review and editing procedures in preparing the data for publication and release.

A. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTIVITIES

Data collection activities have been conducted by the Bureau of the Census on a continuing basis since October 1979. Due to differences in format and design, the Diary Survey and the Interview Survey data are collected and processed separately. Preliminary Diary survey data processing carried out by the Bureau of the Census includes programming the Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) instrument

used to collect household characteristics, keying the expenditure data from the diary questionnaire, clerical data editing, and correcting for inconsistencies in the collected data.

The data collected on household characteristics using CAPI are sent directly to the Census Demographic Surveys Division (DSD). Upon completion of the written questionnaire by respondents, the diaries are sent from the regional offices to the Census National Processing Center (NPC) in Jeffersonville, IN. At the NPC, the expenditure data are keyed and codes are applied. The keyed expenditure data are sent to DSD, where they are merged with the household characteristic data. Inconsistencies and errors in the combined data are identified and corrected.

After clerical processing at the NPC, the data are transmitted to the Census Processing Center in Suitland, MD, where they pass through basic quality checks of control counts, missing values, etc. The data are then electronically transmitted to BLS in Washington, DC.

B. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS ACTIVITIES

Upon receipt from the Bureau of the Census, the data undergo a series of computer edits that identify and correct irregularities and inconsistencies. Other adjustments apply appropriate sales taxes and derive CU weights based on BLS specifications. In addition, demographic and work experience items are imputed when missing or invalid. All data changes and imputations are identified with flags on the Interview data base.

Next, BLS conducts an extensive review to ensure that severe data aberrations are corrected. The review takes place in several stages: a review of counts, weighted means, and unweighted means by region; a review of family relationship coding inconsistencies; a review of selected extreme values for expenditure and income categories; and a verification of the various data transformations.

Cases of extreme data values are investigated by reviewing images of the questionnaires. Errors discovered through this procedure are corrected prior to release of the data.

Two major types of data adjustment routines--imputation and allocation--are carried out to improve and classify the estimates derived from the Diary Survey. Data imputation routines correct for missing or invalid entries among selected CU characteristic fields. Allocation routines are applied when respondents provided insufficient expenditure detail to meet tabulation requirements. For example, reports of combined expenditures for fuels and utilities are allocated among gas, electricity, and other items in this group. To analyze the effects of these adjustments, tabulations are made before and after the data adjustments.

X. SAMPLING STATEMENT

A. SURVEY SAMPLE DESIGN

Samples for the CE are national probability samples of households designed to be representative of the total U. S. civilian population. Eligible population includes all civilian noninstitutional persons.

The first step in sampling is the selection of primary sampling units (PSUs), which consist of counties (or parts thereof) or groups of counties. The set of sample PSUs used for the 2004 sample is composed of 105 areas. The design classifies the PSUs into four categories:

- 31 "A" certainty PSUs are Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's) with a population greater than 1.5 million.
- 46 "B" PSUs, are medium-sized MSAs.
- 10 "C" PSUs are nonmetropolitan areas that are included in the CPI.

 18 "D" PSUs are nonmetropolitan areas where only the urban population data will be included in the CPI.

The sampling frame (that is, the list from which housing units were chosen) for the 2004 survey is generated from the 1990 Population Census 100-percent-detail file. The sampling frame is augmented by new construction permits and by techniques used to eliminate recognized deficiencies in census coverage. All Enumeration Districts (EDs) from the Census that fail to meet the criterion for good addresses for new construction, and all EDs in nonpermit-issuing areas are grouped into the area segment frame.

To the extent possible, an unclustered sample of units is selected within each PSU. This lack of clustering is desirable because the sample size of the Diary Survey is small relative to other surveys, while the intraclass correlations for expenditure characteristics are relatively large. This suggests that any clustering of the sample units could result in an unacceptable increase in the within-PSU variance and, as a result, the total variance.

Each selected sample unit is requested to keep two 1-week diaries of expenditures over consecutive weeks. The earliest possible day for placing a diary with a household is predesignated with each day of the week having an equal chance to be the first of the reference week. The diaries are evenly spaced throughout the year.

B. COOPERATION LEVELS

The annual target sample size at the United States level for the Diary Survey is 7,800 participating sample units. To achieve this target the total estimated work load is 11,275 sample units. This allows for refusals, vacancies, or nonexistent sample unit addresses.

Each participating sample unit selected is asked to keep two 1-week diaries. Each diary is treated independently, so response rates are based on twice the number of housing units sampled.

The response rate for the 2004 Diary Survey is 68.9% as shown below. This response rate refers to all diaries in the year.

Number of		Eligib	le housing unit inte	erviews
diaries designated for the survey	Type B or C ineligible cases	Number of potential diaries	Type A nonresponse	Total respondent interviews
27,385	5,746	21,639	6,722	14,917

Type B or C cases are housing units that are vacant, nonexistent, or ineligible for diary placement. Type A nonresponses are housing units which the interviewers were unable to contact or the respondents refused to participate in the survey. The response rate stated above is based only on the eligible housing units (i.e., the designated sample cases less type B and type C ineligible cases).

C. WEIGHTING

Each CU included in the CE represents a given number of CUs in the U.S. population, which is considered to be the universe. The translation of sample families into the universe of families is known as weighting. However, since the unit of analysis for the CE is a CU, the weighting is performed at the CU level. Several factors are involved in determining the weight for each CU for which a diary is obtained. There are four basic steps in the weighting procedure:

- 1) The basic weight is assigned to an address and is the inverse of the probability of selection of the housing unit.
- 2) A weight control factor is applied to each diary if subsampling is performed in the field.

- 3) A noninterview adjustment is made for units where data could not be collected from occupied housing units. The adjustment is performed as a function of region, housing tenure, family size and race.
- 4) A final adjustment is performed to adjust the sample estimates to national population controls derived from the Current Population Survey. The adjustments are made based on both the CU's Member composition and on the CU as a whole. The weight for the CU is adjusted for individuals within the CU to meet the controls for the 14 age/race categories, 4 regions, and 4 region/urban categories. The CU weight is also adjusted to meet the control for total number of CUs and total number of CU who own their living quarters. The weighting procedure uses an iterative process to ensure that the sample estimates will meet all the population controls.

NOTE: The weight for a consumer unit (CU) can be different for each week in which the CU participates in the survey as the CU may represent a different number of CUs with similar characteristics.

D. STATE IDENTIFIER

Since the CE is not designed to produce state-level estimates, summing the consumer unit weights by state will not yield state population totals. A CU's basic weight reflects its probability of selection among a group of primary sampling units of similar characteristics. For example, sample units in an urban nonmetropolitan area in California may represent similar areas in Wyoming and Nevada. Among other adjustments, CUs are post-stratified nationally by sex-age-race. For example, the weights of consumer units containing a black male, age 16-24 in Alabama, Colorado, or New York, are all adjusted equivalently. Therefore, weighted population state totals will not match population totals calculated from other surveys that are designed to represent state data.

To summarize, the CE sample was not designed to produce precise estimates for individual states. Although state-level estimates that are unbiased in a repeated sampling sense can be calculated for various statistical measures, such as means and aggregates, their estimates will generally be subject to large variances. Additionally, a particular state-population estimate from the CE sample may be far from the true state-population estimate.

XI. INTERPRETING THE DATA

Several factors should be considered when interpreting the expenditure data. The average expenditure for an item may be considerably lower than the expenditure by those CUs that purchased the item. The less frequently an item is purchased, the greater the difference between the average for all consumer units and the average of those purchasing. (See Section V.B. for ESTIMATION OF TOTAL AND MEAN EXPENDITURES). Also, an individual CU may spend more or less than the average, depending on its particular characteristics. Factors such as income, age of family Members, geographic location, taste and personal preference also influence expenditures. Furthermore, even within groups with similar characteristics, the distribution of expenditures varies substantially.

Expenditures reported are the direct out-of-pocket expenditures. Indirect expenditures, which may be significant, may be reflected elsewhere. For example, rental contracts often include utilities. Renters with such contracts would record no direct expense for utilities, and therefore, appear to have no utility expenses. Employers or insurance companies frequently pay other costs. CUs with Members whose employers pay for all or part of their health insurance or life insurance would have lower direct expenses for these items than those who pay the entire amount themselves. These points should be considered when relating reported averages to individual circumstances.

XII. APPENDIX 1--GLOSSARY

Population

The civilian noninstitutional population of the United States as well as that portion of the institutional population living in the following group quarters: Boarding houses, housing facilities for students and workers, staff units in hospitals and homes for the aged, infirm, or needy, permanent living quarters in hotels and motels, and mobile home parks. Urban population is defined as all persons living in a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) and in urbanized areas and urban places of 2,500 or more persons outside of MSA's. Urban, defined in this survey, includes the rural populations within an MSA. The general concept of an MSA is one of a large population nucleus together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Rural population is defined as all persons living outside of an MSA and within an area with less than 2,500 persons.

Consumer unit (CU)

A consumer unit comprises either: (1) all Members of a particular household who are related by blood, marriage, adoption, or other legal arrangements; (2) a person living alone or sharing a household with others or living as a roomer in a private home or lodging house or in permanent living quarters in a hotel or motel, but who is financially independent; or (3) two or more persons living together who use their income to make joint expenditures. Financial independence is determined by the three major expense categories: housing, food, and other living expenses. To be considered financially independent, at least two of the three major expense categories have to be provided entirely or in part by the respondent.

Reference person

The first Member mentioned by the respondent when asked to "Start with the name of the person or one of the persons who owns or rents the home." It is with respect to this person that the relationship of other CU Members is determined.

Income before taxes

The combined income earned by all CU Members 14 years old or over during the 12 months preceding the interview. The components of income are: Wage and salary income, business income, farm income, Social Security income, Supplemental Security income, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, public assistance, welfare, interest, dividends, pension income, income from roomers or boarders, other rental income, income from regular contributions, other income, and Food Stamps.

Income after taxes

Income before taxes minus personal taxes which includes Federal income taxes, state and local income taxes, and other taxes.

Complete income reporters

Prior to the introduction of income imputation in 2004, the distinction between complete and incomplete income reporters was based in general on whether the respondent provides values for major sources of income, such as wages and salaries, self-employment income, and social security income. Even complete income reporters may not have provided a full accounting of all income from all sources. CUs that reported across-the-board zero income were categorized as incomplete reporters.

Geographic regions

Data are presented for four major regions - Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. CUs are classified by region according to the address at which the CU was residing during the time of their participation in the survey. The regions comprise the following States:

Northeast - Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest - Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South - Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West - Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

XIII. APPENDIX 2 -- UNIVERSAL CLASSIFICATION CODE (UCC) TITLES

*L denotes UCCs that could have negative values.

An underlined UCC represents either a new UCC or a deleted UCC. Please note that new UCCs may not be represented in all quarters. The quarter in which the addition (deletion) occurs is denoted by a leading superscript directly prior to the UCC code. For example, N(D)041(UCC) identifies a new (deleted) UCC beginning in Q041.

A. EXPENDITURE UCC's ON EXPD FILE

001000 Stocks, bonds, mutual funds 001100 Precious metals 001200 Miscellaneous investments	
001200 Miscellaneous investments	
001400 Employment counseling & fees	
002000 Savings account deposit	
002100 Insurance other than health, hospital, vehicle and property	
002200 Retirement plans	
004000 Contributions	
004100 Cash gifts	
004190 Gifts not specified	
005000 Alimony and child support	
009000 Mortgage payment including coop	
009900 Property assessment	
010110 Flour	
010120 Prepared flour mixes	
010210 Cereal	
010310 Rice	
010320 Pasta, cornmeal, other cereal products	
020110 White bread	
020210 Bread other than white	
020310 Fresh biscuits, rolls, muffins	
020410 Cakes and cupcakes, fresh and other, excluding frozen	
020510 Cookies, excluding refrigerated dough	
020610 Crackers, excluding crumbs	
020620 Bread and cracker products	
020710 Doughnuts, sweet rolls, coffeecakes, fresh and other, excluding frozen	
020810 Frozen refrigerated and canned bakery products, such as biscuits, rolls, muffins, ca	akes,
cupcakes, doughnuts, pies, tarts, turnovers, and miscellaneous products, including	dough
and batter	
020820 Pies, tarts, turnovers, fresh and other, excluding frozen	
030110 Ground beef, excluding canned	
030210 Chuck roast, excluding canned	
030310 Round roast, excluding canned	
030410 Other beef roast, excluding canned	
030510 Round steak, excluding canned	

030610 Sirloin steak, excluding canned 030710 Other steak, excluding canned 030810 Other beef, excluding canned Bacon 040110 040210 Pork chops Ham, excluding canned 040310 Other pork, excluding canned 040410 040510 Pork sausage, excluding canned 040610 Canned ham 050110 Frankfurters, excluding canned Bologna, liverwurst, salami, excluding canned 050210 050310 Other lunchmeat 050410 Lamb and organ meats, excluding canned 050900 Mutton, goat, game 060110 Fresh and frozen whole chicken 060210 Fresh or frozen chicken parts 060310 Other poultry Canned fish, seafood and shellfish 070110 070230 Fresh fish and shellfish Frozen fish and shellfish 070240 080110 Eggs Fresh milk all types 090110 090210 Cream 100110 Butter 100210 Cheese 100410 Ice cream and related products, including frozen yogurt 100510 Other dairy products, including powdered milk, and fresh, canned and non-frozen yogurt 110110 **Apples** Bananas 110210 **Oranges** 110310 Other fresh fruits 110410 Citrus fruits excluding oranges 110510 120110 Potatoes 120210 Lettuce 120310 **Tomatoes** Other fresh vegetables 120410 130110 Frozen orange juice Frozen fruits 130121 130122 Frozen fruit juices Fresh fruit juices 130211 130212 Canned/bottled fruit juices Canned fruits 130310 130320 Dried fruits 140110 Frozen vegetables Canned beans 140210 140220 Canned corn 140230 Miscellaneous canned vegetables, not collected in a separate UCC Other processed dried vegetables, such as squash, not collected in a separate UCC 140310 Dried peas 140320 140330 Dried beans 140340 Dried carrots, onions, leafy greens, and cabbage Frozen vegetable juices 140410 Fresh/canned vegetable juices 140420 150110 Candy and chewing gum 150211 Sugar Artificial sweeteners 150212 Jams, jellies, preserves and other sweets 150310

160110

160211

160212

Margarine

Fats and oils

Salad dressings

160310 Non-dairy cream substitutes Peanut butter 160320 170110 Cola drinks Other carbonated drinks 170210 170310 Coffee, roasted Coffee, instant or freeze dried 170410 Noncarbonated fruit flavored drinks, including lemonade-non frozen 170510 170520 170530 Other noncarbonated beverages and ice, excluding coffee and tea 180110 Soup Frozen meals 180210 180220 Frozen prepared food other than meals 180310 Potato chips and other snacks 180320 180410 Salt, other seasonings & spices 180420 Olives, pickles, relishes Sauces and gravies 180510 180520 Other condiments 180611 Prepared salads Prepared desserts 180612 180620 Baby food Miscellaneous prepared foods including items such as canned meats (see UCC's 030110 -180710 030810, 040410 - 040510, 050110, 050310 - 050410, 060110 - 060310), fresh and canned ethnic foods, fresh and canned pizza Vitamin supplements 180720 Lunch at Fast Food 190111 190112 Lunch at Full Service Lunch at Vending Machine 190113 Lunch at Employer 190114 Lunch at Board 190115 Lunch at Catered Affairs 190116 Dinner at Fast Food 190211 190212 Dinner at Full Service 190213 Dinner at Vending Machine 190214 Dinner at Employer Dinner at Board 190215 190216 Dinner at Catered Affairs 190311 Snacks at Fast Food 190312 Snacks at Full Service Snacks at Vend Machine 190313 190314 Snacks at Employer Snacks at Board 190315 Snacks at Catered Affairs 190316 190321 Breakfast at Fast Food 190322 Breakfast at Full Service 190323 Breakfast at Vending Machine Breakfast at Employer 190324 Breakfast at Board 190325 **Breakfast at Catered Affairs** 190326 190911 Board at Fast Food 190912 Board at Full Service Board at Vending Machine 190913 Board at Employer 190914 190915 Board **Board at Catered Affairs** 190916 Catered Affairs at Fast Food 190921 Catered Affairs at Full Service 190922 190923 Catered Affairs at Vending Machine 190924 Catered Affairs at Employer

Catered Affairs at Board

190925

190926	Catered Affairs
200111	Beer and ale at home
200112	Nonalcoholic beer
200210	Whiskey at home
	·
200310	Wine at home
200410	Other alcoholic beverages at home
200511	Beer at Fast Food
200512	Beer at Full Service
200513	Beer at Vending Machine
200514	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Beer at Employer
200515	Beer at Board
200516	Beer at Catered Affairs
200521	Wine at Fast Food
200522	Wine at Full Service
200523	Wine at Vending Machine
200524	Wine at Employer
	· · ·
200525	Wine at Board
200526	Wine at Catered Affairs
200531	Alcoholic Beverage Excluding Beer/Wine Fast Food
200532	Alcoholic Beverage Excluding Beer/Wine Full Service
200533	Alcoholic Beverage Excluding Beer/Wine Vending Machine
200534	Alcoholic Beverage Excluding Beer/Wine at Employer
200535	
	Alcoholic Beverage Excluding Beer/Wine at Board
200536	Alcoholic Beverage Excluding Beer/Wine Catered Affairs
210110	Rent of dwelling, including deposit and parking fees
210210	Lodging away from home
210310	Housing for someone at school
210900	Ground or land rent
220000	Capital improvements, not specified
	· · · ·
220110	Fire/extended coverage insurance
220120	Homeowners insurance
220210	Property taxes
220400	Purchase of property or real estate
220510	Capital improvements - commodities
220610	Capital improvements - services
220900	Parking, owned dwelling
230000	Repair, maintenance, and improvements for built in dishwasher, garbage disposal, and
	range hood
230110	Maintenance of property, including items such as ceiling repair, black top, brick, or masonry
	work, air conditioner repair, roof and awning repair, house painting, papering, chimney
	cleaning, electrical inspection, furnace inspection and repair, wiring, pest control, carpenter,
	plumber, etc
230120	Installed hard surface flooring
230130	Installed wall-to-wall carpet
230140	Repair disposal, dishwasher, range hood
230900	Maintenance fees, such as service repair of property fees, management fees, homeowners
	association dues, condo fees, and community pool fees
240110	Paint, wallpaper and supplies
240120	Tools and equipment for painting and papering
240210	Lumber, paneling, tile, awning, glass, plywood, doors, windows, screens, siding, roofing and
240210	
	fencing materials
240220	Blacktop and masonry materials
240310	Plumbing supplies, fixtures and equipment
240320	Electric heating and air conditioning supplies and equipment
240900	Soft surface floor covering
250110	Fuel oil
250210	
	Bottled or tank gas
250220	Coal
250900	Miscellaneous fuels, such as wood, kerosene, charcoal, oil mix for gas, lawnmower oil, lamp
	oil, duraflame log, and sterno

260110	Electricity
260210	Utility - natural gas
270000	Telephone service, including public pay phones
270210	Water and sewerage maintenance
270310	Cable/Satellite/Com Antenna Serv
270410	Garbage, trash collection
270900	Septic tank cleaning
270905	Steam heat
280110	Bathroom linens
280120	Bedroom linens
280130	Kitchen and dining room linens
280210	Curtains and drapes, excluding shower
280220	
	Slipcovers, decorative pillows, and cushions Sewing materials for slipcovers, curtains, and other home handiwork
280230	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
280900	Other linens
290110	Mattress and springs Other bedroom furniture
290120	
290210	Sofas
290310	Living room chairs
290320	Living room tables
290410	Kitchen and dining room furniture
290420	Infants' furniture
290430	Patio, porch or outdoor furniture
290440	Modular wall units, shelves or cabinets, or other living room, family or rec-room furniture
	including desks
300110	Refrigerator, home freezer
300210	Washers
300220	Dryers
300310	Stoves, ovens
300320	Microwave ovens
300330	Portable dishwashers
300410	Window air conditioners
300900	Miscellaneous household appliances
310110	Black and white TV's, and combination of TV with other items
310120	Color TV console and combinations of TV with other items, such as TV with VCR
310130	Color TV (portable and table models) and combinations of portable model color TV with
	other items, such as TV with radio
310210	Video players, video recorders, video tape player, video tape recorder, video disc player,
	video camera receiver and recorder, and camcorder
310220	Video cassettes, tapes and discs, laser discs, reels, prerecorded and blank video cassettes,
	video tapes, and diskettes
310230	Video game cartridges, TV computer games and software, Atari cartridges and supplies,
	computer joystick, games, and game cartridges
310311	Radio, not installed in vehicles
310312	Phonograph or record player
310313	Tape recorder and player
310320	Sound components, component systems, amplifiers, receivers, turn tables, tape decks,
0.0020	tuners, stereos, speakers, and compact disc sound systems
310331	Miscellaneous sound equipment
310332	Sound equipment accessories
310334	Satellite dishes
310340	Records, tapes, CD's, needles, styli, and record clubs
310900	Accessories for electronic equipment
320110	Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings
320120	Venetian blinds, window shades and other window coverings
320130	Infants' equipment
320140	Laundry and cleaning equipment
320150	Outdoor equipment
320210	Clocks
320210	Lamps and other lighting fixtures

Lamps and other lighting fixtures

320231	Other household decorative items, including fireplace equipment and accessories
320232	Telephones and accessories
320310	Plastic dinnerware
320320	China and other dinnerware
320330	Stainless, silver and other flatware
320340	Glassware
320350	Silver serving pieces
320360	Serving pieces other than silver
320370	Nonelectric cookware
320370	Tableware, nonelectric kitchenware
320410	Lawnmowing equipment and other yard machinery, powered and nonpowered
	Power tools
320420	
320430	Other hardware, including curtain and drapery hardware, rope, portable ladders, sheds, non-
000544	permanent shelves and shelving
320511	Electric floor cleaning equipment
320512	Sewing machines
320521	Small electrical kitchen appliances
320522	Portable heating and cooling equipment
320610	Miscellaneous supplies and equipment, such as caulking compound, duct tape, carpet tape,
	carpet knife, bolts, screws, drill bits, door knobs, tool box, keys, mailbox, gutter screens,
	clamps, shelf brackets, tool table, work bench, etc
320620	Permanent hard surface floor covering
320630	Landscaping items, such as grass, grass seed, trees, shrubs, plants, sod, and fork lift
320901	Office furniture for home use
320902	Non-powered tools
320903	Fresh flowers or potted plants
320904	Closet and storage items
320905	Miscellaneous household equipment and parts
320906	Electronic testing equipment
330110	Soaps and detergents, excluding hand soaps
330210	Other laundry and cleaning products
330310	Paper towels, napkins, toilet tissue, facial tissue
330410	Stationery, giftwrap and wrap accessories, greeting cards, pens, pencils, tape
330510	Miscellaneous household products, including paper, plastic and foil products
330610	Lawn and garden supplies, including outdoor plants
340110	Postage
340120	Delivery services
340210	Babysitting or other home care for children
340310	Housekeeping service, such as housekeeping, cooking, maid service, interior decorating,
0.00.0	and carpet and upholstery cleaning services
340410	Gardening and lawn care services, such as mowing, tree services, fertilizing, and yard work
340510	Moving, storage, and freight express
340520	Non-clothing household laundry or dry cleaning not coin operated
340530	Non-clothing household laundry or dry cleaning not coin operated Non-clothing household laundry or dry cleaning - coin-operated
340610	Repair of television, radio, and sound equipment, excluding installed in vehicles
340620	Repair of household appliances; including stove, vacuum, washer, dryer, sewing machine,
340020	
240620	refrigerator, and calculator; excluding garbage disposal, range hood, and built-in dishwasher
340630	Furniture repair, refurnishing, or reupholstery
340901	Rental or repair of lawnmowing equipment and other yard machinery, power and non-power
0.40000	tools
340903	Miscellaneous home services and small repair jobs not already specified
340904	Rental of furniture
340906	Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped or elderly persons in the CU
340907	Rental of household equipment items, such as refrigerators, home freezers, washers,
	microwave ovens, dishwashers, water cooler, stroller, china; excluding tools and
	lawn/garden equipment
340908	Rental of office equipment for non-business use, includes items such as calculators,
	typewriters, projectors, and other office machines.
340909	Rental of TV or radio sound equipment
340913	Repair and alterations of miscellaneous household equipment, furnishings, and textiles

Tenants' insurance 350110 360110 Men's suits Men's sportcoats and tailored jackets 360120 Men's coats, jackets, and furs 360210 360311 Men's underwear 360312 Men's hosiery Men's sleepwear/loungewear 360320 360330 Men's accessories 360340 Men's sweaters and vests 360350 Men's active sportswear 360410 Men's shirts 360511 Men's pants 360512 Men's shorts and shorts sets, excluding athletic 360901 Men's uniforms Boys' coats, jackets, and furs 370110 Boys' sweaters 370120 Boys' shirts 370130 Boys' underwear 370211 370212 Boys' sleepwear/loungewear Boys' hosiery 370213 370220 Boys' accessories Boys' suits, sportcoats, and vests 370311 Boys' pants 370312 Boys' shorts and shorts sets, excluding athletic 370313 Boys' uniforms and active sportswear 370901 380110 Women's coats, jackets and furs 380210 Women's dresses Women's sportcoats and tailored jackets 380311 Women's vests, sweaters, and sweater sets 380312 Women's shirts, tops, and blouses 380313 Women's skirts and culottes 380320 380331 Women's pants 380332 Women's shorts and shorts sets, excluding athletic 380340 Women's active sportswear 380410 Women's sleepwear/loungewear Women's undergarments 380420 380430 Women's hosiery 380510 Women's suits 380901 Women's accessories 380902 Women's uniforms Girls' coats, jackets, and furs 390110 Girls' dresses and suits 390120 390210 Girls' sport coats, tailored jackets, shirts, blouses, sweaters, sweater sets, and vests 390221 Girls' skirts, culottes, and pants Girls' shorts and shorts sets, excluding athletic 390222 390230 Girls' active sportswear 390310 Girls' undergarments and sleepwear/loungewear Girls' hosiery 390321 390322 Girls' accessories 390901 Girls' uniforms Men's footwear 400110 400210 Bovs' footwear Girls' footwear 400220 Women's footwear 400310 Infants' coats, jackets, and snowsuits 410110 Infants' rompers, dresses, and sweaters 410120 Infants' undergarments, including diapers 410130 410140 Infants' sleeping garments 410901 Infants' accessories, hosiery, and footwear

Sewing material for making clothes

420110

420120	Sewing notions, patterns
430110	Watches
430120	Jewelry
430130	Travel items, including luggage, and luggage carriers
440110	Shoe repair and other shoe services
440120	Apparel laundry and dry cleaning - coin-operated
440130	Alteration, repair, tailoring of apparel and accessories
440140	Clothing rental
440150	Watch and jewelry repair
440210	Apparel laundry and dry cleaning not coin operated
440900	Clothing storage
450110	New cars
450210	New trucks, pick-ups, vans, or jeeps
450220	New motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds
450310	Lease payment (car lease)
450410	Lease payment (truck/pick-up/van/jeep lease)
460110	Used cars
460901	Used trucks or vans
460902	Used motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds
460903	Used aircraft
470111	Gasoline
470112	Diesel fuel
470114	Gasohol
470211	Motor oil
470220	Coolant/antifreeze, oil, brake & transmission fluids, additives, and radiator/cooling system
	protectant
480110	Tires (new, used or recapped); replacement and mounting of tires, and belting
480212	Vehicle products, such as wax, touch up paint, de-icer, protectant, polish, tar and bug
	remover, polish cloth, rubbing compound, auto freshener, etc
480213	Battery replacement, floormats, seatcovers, filter, brake parts, and other equipment,
	supplies, parts, and accessories for auto; boating supplies and accessories
480214	Vehicle audio equipment, excluding labor
490000	Miscellaneous auto repair and servicing
490110	Body work, painting, repair and replacement of upholstery, vinyl/convertible top, and glass
490211	Clutch and transmission repair
490212	Drive shaft and rear-end repair
490220	Brake work, excluding brake adjustment
490231	Steering or front end repair
490232	Cooling system repair
490311	Motor tune-up
490312	Lubrication and oil changes
490313	Front end alignment, wheel balance and rotation
490314	Shock absorber replacement
490315	Brake adjustment
490316	Gas tank repair and replacement
490411	Exhaust system repair
490412	Electrical system repair
490413	Motor repair and replacement
500110	Vehicle insurance
520111	Vehicle registration - state
520112	Vehicle registration - local
520310	Drivers' license
520410	Vehicle inspection
520511	Auto rental, excluding trips
520521	Truck or van rental, excluding trips
520531	Parking fees at garages, meters, and lots, excluding fees that are costs of property
#00#::	ownership in home city
520541	Tolls
520550	Towing charges
520901	Docking and landing fees for boats and planes, boat ramp fees

520902	Rental of motorcycle, motor scooters, moped, etc., including mileage charges
520903	Rental of aircraft, including mileage charges
520904	Rental of non camper-type trailer, such as for boat or cycle
530110	Airline fares
530210	Intercity bus fares
530311	Intracity mass transit fares
530412	Taxi fares
530510	Intercity train fares
530901	Ship fares
530902	Private school bus
530903	Car/van pool & non-motorized transportation
540000	Prescription drugs and medicines
550110	Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses, excluding exam fee
550210	Over-the-counter drugs
550310	Topicals and dressings, such as band aids, gauze, cotton balls/rolls
550320	Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use, such as thermometers,
	needles/syringes, ice bags, heating pads, (not including band aids, gauze, cotton rolls/balls)
550330	Purchase of supportive or convalescent medical equipment, such as crutches, wheelchairs,
550040	braces, and ace bandages
550340	Hearing aids
550410	Nonprescription vitamins
550900	Recreational drugs
560110 560210	Physicians' services Dental services
560310	Eye exams, treatment or surgery, glass/lens service, glasses repaired
560330	Lab tests and x-rays
560400	Services by medical professionals other than physicians
570000	Hospital care not specified
570220	Care in convalescent in nursing home
570230	Other medical care service, such as ambulance service
570901	Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
570902	Repair of medical equipment
570903	Rental of supportive and convalescent equipment
580000	Hospital and health insurance not spec.
580110	Commercial health insurance
580210	Blue Cross or Blue Shield
580310	Health maintenance plans
580901	Medicare payments
590110	Newspapers (single copy and subscriptions)
590210	Magazines and periodicals (single copy and subscriptions)
590220	Books purchased through book clubs
590230	Books not purchased through book clubs
590900	Newsletters
600110	Outboard motor
600120 600130	Unpowered boats, trailers
	Powered sports vehicles
600210	Ping pong, pool tables, other similar items, general sports equipment, and health and exercise equipment
600310	Bicycles
600410	Camping equipment
600420	Hunting and fishing equipment
600430	Winter sports equipment
600900	Water sports and miscellaneous sports equipment
610110	Toys, games, hobbies, tricycles, and battery powered riders
610120	Playground equipment
610130	Musical instruments and accessories
610210	Film
610220	Other photographic supplies
610230	Photographic equipment
610310	Pet food

610320	Pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets
610901	Fireworks
610902	Souvenirs
610903	Visual goods
620111	Membership fees for country clubs, health clubs, swimming pools tennis clubs, social or
020111	other recreational organizations, civic, service, or fraternal organizations
620112	
620112	Membership fees for credit card Memberships
620113	Membership fees for automobile service clubs
620121	Fees for participant sports, such as golf, tennis, and bowling
620211	Admission fees for entertainment activities, including lectures, movie, theatre, concert,
	opera or other musical series
620221	Admission fees to sporting events
620310	Fees for recreational lessons or other instructions
620320	Photographer fees
620330	Film processing
620410	Pet services
620420	Veterinarian expenses for pets
620510	Miscellaneous fees for admissions
620610	Miscellaneous entertainment services
620710	Camp fees
620810	Rental and repair of sports, photographic and music equipment, passport fees
620912	Rental of video cassettes, tapes, and discs
620913	
	Coin-operated pinball/electronic video games
620915	Sport vehicle rental
620925	Lotteries and Parimutuel Losses
620926	Miscellaneous Fees
630110	Cigarettes
630210	Cigars, pipe tobacco, and other tobacco products
630220	Smoking accessories
630900	Marijuana
640110	Hair care products
640120	Non-electric articles for the hair
640130	Wigs, hairpieces, and toupees
640210	Oral hygiene products, articles
640220	Shaving needs
640310	Cosmetics, perfume, cologne, bath preparations, hand soap, face and body powder, skin
	care products, nail preparations, manicure and eye make-up implements and accessories
640410	Deodorant, female hygiene products, miscellaneous personal care products and supplies
640420	Electrical personal care appliances
650110	Personal care services for females, including haircuts
650210	Personal care services for males, including haircuts
650900	Rental and repair of personal care appliances
660000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	School supplies., etc unspec., including reference books not in a set
660110	School books, supplies, and equipment for college
660210	School books, supplies, and equipment for elementary and high school
660310	Encyclopedia and other sets of reference books
660900	School books, supplies, and equipment for day care center, nursery school and other
670110	Tuition for college
670210	Tuition for elementary and high school
670310	Other expenses for day care centers and nursery schools, including tuition
670901	Tuition for other schools
670902	Rentals of books and equipment, and other school-related expenses
680110	Legal fees, excluding real estate closing costs
680140	Funeral, burial or cremation expenses
680210	Safe deposit box rental
680220	Charges for checking accounts and other banking services, excluding safe deposit
680901	Purchase and upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults
680902	Accounting fees
680903	Miscellaneous personal services, advertising, fines, duplicating services
690110	Computers for non-business use, hardware and software excluding video games
300.10	25pate.0 for non basiness ass, naramare and solution oxoldaling video games

690114	Computer information services
690210	Telephone answering devices
690220	Calculators
690230	Typewriters and other office machines for non-business use
999000	Home ownership expense not specified
999900	Taxes not specified

NOTE: The following lists the UCCs necessary to derive expenditures for these "food away" items:

[1] for LUNCH 190111, 190112, 190113, 190114, 190115, 190116 [2] for DINNER 190211, 190212, 190213, 190214, 190215, 190216 [3] for SNACKS

[4] for BREAKFAST 190321, 190322, 190323, 190324, 190325, 190326

190311, 190312, 190313, 190314, 190315, 190316

[5] for CATERED AFFAIRS 190921, 190922,190923, 90924, 190925, 190926

[6] for BOARD 190911, 190912, 190913, 190914, 190915, 190916

[7] for BEER 200511, 200512, 200513, 200514, 200515, 200516

[8] for WINE 200521, 200522, 200523, 200524, 200525, 200526

[9] for ALCOHLIC BEVERAGES, EXCL. BEER AND WINE 200531, 200532, 200533, 200534, 200535, 200536

B. INCOME AND RELATED UCC'S ON DTBD FILE

*L denotes UCC's could have negative values

	800700	Meals received as pay
	800710	Rent received as pay
	800910	Payroll deductions for government retirement
	800920	Payroll deductions for railroad retirement
	800931	Payroll deductions for private pensions
	800932	Non-payroll deposit to individual retirement plan, such as IRA's
	800940	Payroll deductions for social security
	900000	Wages and salaries
*L	900010	Net business income
*L	900020	Net farm income
	900030	Social security and railroad retirement income
	900040	Pensions and annuities
	900050	Dividends, royalties, estates, or trusts
*L	900060	Income from roomers and boarders
*L	900070	Other rental income
	900080	Interest from saving accounts or bonds

	900090	Supplemental security income
	900100	Unemployment compensation
	900110	Worker's compensation and veterans payments including education benefits
	900120	Public assistance or welfare including money received from job training grants such as job corps
	900131	Child support payments received
	900132	Other regular contributions received including alimony
	900140	Other income including money received from care of foster children, cash scholarships and fellowships or stipends not based on working
	900150	Food stamps
	910000	Lump sum payments from estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, child support, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside of the CU
	910010	Money from sale of household furnishings, equipment, clothing, jewelry, pets or other belongings, excluding the sale of vehicles or property
	910020	Overpayment on social security
	910030	Refund from insurance policies
	910040	Refunds from property taxes
	910041	Lump sum child support payments received
	950000	Federal income tax
*L	950001	Federal income tax refunds
	950010	State and local income tax
*L	950011	State and local income tax refunds
	950021	Other taxes
	950022	Personal property taxes
*L	950023	Other tax refunds
*L	980000	Income before taxes
	980010	Family size
	980020	Age of reference person
	980030	Number of earners
	980040	Number of vehicles
	980050	Number of persons under 18
	980060	Number of persons 65 and over
*L	980070	Income after taxes

The following UCCs contain values of 100 depending on whether the CU satisfies the condition. For example, if the CU owns the home, then UCC 980090, homeowner, will have a value of 100. These UCCs are used at BLS to compute percentages for the published tables.

980090	Percent homeowner
980210	Percent male reference person
980220	Percent female reference person
980230	Percent homeowner with mortgage
980240	Percent homeowner without mortgage
980250	Percent homeowner with mortgage not reported
980260	Percent renter
980270	Percent black reference person
980280	Percent non-black reference person
980290	Percent reference person with elementary education
980300	Percent reference person with high school education
980310	Percent reference person with college education
980320	Percent reference person with no education and other
980330	Percent vehicle owner

XIV. APPENDIX 3 -- UCC AGGREGATION

The Dstub file in the Programs folder on the CD shows the UCC aggregation used in the sample program. This aggregation scheme may also be found on our website at www.bls.gov\cex.

XV. APPENDIX 4 -- FMLD AND MEMD VARIABLES ORDERED BY START POSITION

This appendix lists FMLD and MEMD variables in the order that they appear on the files. Sections III.E.1. CONSUMER UNIT (CU) CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME FILE (FMLD) and III.E.2. MEMBER CHARACTERISTICS AND INCOME (MEMD) FILE contain detailed descriptions of these variables arranged on a functional basis.

A. FMLD FILE

Start		Start		Start
Position	Variable	Position	Variable	Position
1	FD_STMPS	92	D041FS_AMT6_	257
9	FD_S_MPS	93	D041FS_AMT7	258
17	FEDREFX	94	D041FS_AMT7_	266
18	FEDREFX_	102	D041FS_DATE1	276
26	D041FFARMX	103	D041FS_D_TE1	284
27	D041FFARMX_	111	D041FS_DATE2	285
35	D041FFEDTXX	112	D041FS_D_TE2	293
36	D041FFEDTXX_	120	D041FS_DATE3	294
38	D041FGVX	121	D041FS_D_TE3	302
39	D041FGVX_	129	D041FS_DATE4	303
41	D041FINCAFTX	130	D041FS_D_TE4	311
42	D041FINC_FTX	138	D041FS_DATE5	312
43	D041FINCBEFX	139	D041FS_D_TE5	320
44	D041FINC_EFX	147	D041FS_DATE6	321
45	FINLWT21	148	D041FS_D_TE6	329
47	FIRAX	159	D041FS_DATE7	330
48	FIRAX_	167	D041FS_D_TE7	338
56	D041FJSSDEDX	168	FS_MTHI	348
57	D041FJSS_EDX	176	FS_MTHI_	350
58	D041FPVTX	177	D041FSS_RRX	351
59	D041FPVTX_	185	D041FSS_RRX_	359
67	FREEMLX	186	D041FSTATXX	360
68	FREEMLX_	194	D041FSTATXX_	368
70	D041FRRX	195	D041FSUPPX	369
71	D041FRRX_	203	D041FSUPPX_	377
73	D041FS_AMT1	204	D041FWAGEX	378
74	D041FS_AMT1_	212	D041FWAGEX_	386
75	D041FS_AMT2	213	HRSPRWK1	387
76	D041FS_AMT2_	221	HRSP_WK1	390
77	D041FS_AMT3	222	HRSPRWK2	391
78	D041FS_AMT3_	230	HRSP_WK2	394
80	D041FS_AMT4	231	D041INC_RNKU	395
81	D041FS_AMT4_	239	D041INCNKU	404
82	D041FS_AMT5	240	INSREFX	405
83	D041FS_AMT5_	248	INSREFX_	413
91	D041FS_AMT6	249	D041INTX	414
	Position 1 9 17 18 26 27 35 36 38 39 41 42 43 44 45 47 48 56 57 58 59 67 68 70 71 73 74 75 76 77 78 80 81 82 83	Position	Position	Position

Position Variable		Start		Start		Start
DPM-IJFS_AMT	Variable	Position	Variable	Position	Variable	Position
DOM-INCERNIX 431	D041INTX_	422	REGION_	581	WTREP11	797
JGRCFDMV 432 №1ROOMX 584 WTREP14 830 JGRC_DMV 438 №1ROOMX 592 WTREP15 841 JGRC_DWK 4439 SALEX 593 WTREP16 852 JGRC_DWK 446 SEX_REF 602 WTREP18 867 JGRO_YMV 452 SEX_REF 603 WTREP19 885 JGRO_YWK 453 SEX_2 604 WTREP20 896 JGRO_YWK 459 SEX_2 605 WTREP21 907 LUMPX 460 SMSASTAT 606 WTREP22 918 LUMPX 460 SMSASTAT 606 WTREP22 918 MARITAL1 469 SSREFX 607 WTREP24 940 MARIAL1 470 STATEFX 616 WTREP25 951 NO_EARNR 471 STATEFX 624 WTREP26 962 NO_E, RNR 473 STRTIDAY 625 WTREP29 995 <td>D041JFS_AMT</td> <td>423</td> <td>RESPSTAT</td> <td>582</td> <td>WTREP12</td> <td>808</td>	D041JFS_AMT	423	RESPSTAT	582	WTREP12	808
JGRC_DMV	D041JFS_AMT_	431	RESP_TAT	583	WTREP13	819
JGRC_DWK	JGRCFDMV	432	D041ROOMX	584	WTREP14	830
JGRC_DWK	JGRC_DMV	438	D041ROOMX_	592	WTREP15	841
JGROCYMV 452 SEX_REF 602 WTREP18 874 JGRO_YMV 452 SEX_REF_ 603 WTREP19 886 JGROCYWK 453 SEX2 604 WTREP20 896 JGRO_YWK 459 SEX2 605 WTREP21 907 LUMPX 460 SMSASTAT 606 WTREP22 918 LUMPX_ 468 SSREFX 607 WTREP23 929 MARITAL1 469 SSREFX 615 WTREP24 940 MARI_AL1 470 STATREFX 616 WTREP25 951 NO_EARNR 471 STAT_EFX 624 WTREP26 962 NO_E_RNR 473 STRTDAY 625 WTREP27 973 PO ⁶⁴ NONERNX 474 STRTMNTH 627 WTREP28 984 PO ⁶⁴ NONERNX 474 STRTMNTH 627 WTREP28 984 PO ⁶⁴ NONERNX 483 TAXPROPX 633 WTREP30 1006 OCCE_PNX 491 TAXP_OPX 641 WTREP31 1017 OCCULIS2 492 TYPOWND 642 WTREP32 1028 OCCULIS2 494 TYPOWND 643 WTREP33 1039 DO ⁶⁴ OTHINX 499 DO ⁶⁴ UNEMPX 644 WTREP34 1050 DO ⁶⁴ OTHINX 507 DO ⁶⁴ UNEMPX 644 WTREP36 1076 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX_ 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1106 OTHRECX_ 516 VEHQ_ 655 WTREP39 1105 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP39 1105 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 534 DO ⁶⁴ WELFRX 669 WTREP43 1117 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 534 DO ⁶⁴ WELFRX 669 WTREP43 1116 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 536 WEEKN 658 WTREP30 1109 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP43 1116 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP43 1116 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP43 1116 DO ⁶⁴ OTHRNTX 534 DO ⁶⁴ WELFRX 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1116 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOTOA 547 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 11127 DO ⁶⁴ PERSIONX 535 DO ⁶⁴ WELFRX 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOTOA 547 WHYNWRKS 678 OTHREP43 1129 DO ⁶⁴ PERSTAX 550 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 DO ⁶⁴ PERSTAX 550 WK_WRKD2 675 BEEF 1219 DO ⁶⁴ PERSTAX 550 WK_WRKD2 675 BEE	JGRCFDWK	439	SALEX	593	WTREP16	852
JGROCYMV 452 SEX_REF 602 WTREP18 874 JGRO_YMV 452 SEX_REF_ 603 WTREP19 885 JGROCYWK 453 SEX2 604 WTREP20 896 JGRO_YWK 459 SEX2_ 605 WTREP21 907 LUMPX 450 SMSASTAT 606 WTREP22 918 LUMPX_ 468 SSREFX 607 WTREP23 929 MARITAL1 469 SSREFX 615 WTREP24 940 MARI_AL1 470 STATREFX 616 WTREP25 951 NO_EARNR 471 STAT_EFX 624 WTREP26 962 NO_E_RNR 473 STRTDAY 625 WTREP27 973 DONNONERNX 474 STRTIMNTH 627 WTREP28 984 DONNONERNX 483 TAXPROPX 633 WTREP30 1006 OCCE_PNX 491 TAXP_OPX 631 WTREP31 1017 OCCULIS2 492 TYPOWND 642 WTREP31 1017 OCCULIS2 494 TYPOWND 642 WTREP31 1030 DONIOTHINX 507 DONIONED 643 WTREP34 1050 DONIOTHINX 507 DONIONED 653 WTREP36 1076 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHRECX_ 516 VEHQ 655 WTREP39 1106 DONIOTHRINX 526 WEEKI 656 WTREP39 1106 DONIOTHRINX 526 WEEKI 657 WTREP39 1106 DONIOTHRINX 526 WEEKI 659 WTREP31 1017 DONIOTHRINX 535 DONIONED 643 WTREP31 1094 OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI 656 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX_ 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP37 1183 OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI 657 WTREP38 11094 OTHREFX_ 526 WEEKI 657 WTREP39 1106 DONIOTHRINX 536 WEEKI 659 WTREP41 1127 DONIOTHRINX 536 WEEKI 659 WTREP41 1127 DONIOTHRINX 526 WEEKI 657 WTREP39 1106 DONIOTHRINX 535 DONIONED 672 CEREAL 1196 DONIOTHRINX 534 DONIONED 672 CEREAL 1196 DONIOTHRINX 535 DONIONED 674 BAKEPROD 1207 DONIOTHRINX 536 WEEKI 659 WTREP41 1127 DONIOTHRINX 536 WEEKIN 658 WTREP43 1116 DONIOTHRINX 536 WEEKIN 658 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOTGA 547 WHYNWRKS 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1207 PONIONED 559 WK_W_RDD 677 PORK 1231 PONIONED 1291 PACE2 574 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 575 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 576 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1333 REF_RACE 577 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1361	JGRC_DWK	445	SALEX_	601	WTREP17	863
JGROČYWK 459 SEX2 605 WTREP20 896 JGRO_YWK 459 SEX2 605 WTREP21 907 LUMPX 460 SMSASTAT 606 WTREP22 918 LUMPX 488 SSREFX 607 WTREP23 929 MARITAL1 469 SSREFX 615 WTREP23 929 MARITAL1 469 SSREFX 616 WTREP25 951 NO_EARNR 471 STAT_EFX 616 WTREP26 962 NO_E_RNR 473 STRTDAY 625 WTREP26 962 NO_E_RNR 473 STRTDAY 625 WTREP27 973 □□*INONERNX 474 STRTIMNTH 627 WTREP28 984 □□*INONERNX 482 STRTYEAR 629 WTREP29 995 OCCEXPDX 483 TAXPROPX 633 WTREP30 1006 OCCE_PNX 491 TAXP_OPX 641 WTREP31 1017 OCCULIS2 492 TYPOWND 642 WTREP32 1028 OCCU_IS2 494 TYPOWND 643 WTREP33 1039 □□*IOTHINX 499 □□*IUNEMPX 652 WTREP35 1061 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX 525 WEEKI 657 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX 536 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX 537 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1105 □□*IOTHRNTX 526 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1106 □□*IOTHRNTX 526 WEEKI 657 WTREP42 11138 □□*IPENSONX 535 □□*IWRELFRX 659 WTREP41 11127 □□*IPENSONX 535 □□*IWRELFRX 667 FOODHOME 1183 □□*IPENSONX 535 □□*IWRELFRX 667 FOODHOME 1183 □□*IPERSTAX 550 WK_WRDD 675 BEEF 1219 □□*IPERSTAX 550 WK_WRDD 674 BAKEPROD 1297 PARSET 576 WTREP00 703 PROCPGUT 1339 RACE2 575 WTREP00		446	SEX_REF	602	WTREP18	874
JGRO_YWK	JGRO_YMV	452	SEX_REF_	603	WTREP19	885
LUMPX	JGROCYWK	453	SEX2	604	WTREP20	896
LUMPX	JGRO_YWK	459	SEX2_	605	WTREP21	907
MARITAL1 469 SSREFX 615 WTREP24 940 MARI_AL1 470 STATREFX 616 WTREP25 951 NO_EARNR 471 STAT_EFX 624 WTREP26 962 NO_ERNR 473 STRTDAY 625 WTREP27 973 DOHNONERNX 474 STRTMAH 627 WTREP28 984 OCCEXPDX 483 TAXPROPX 633 WTREP30 1006 OCCE_PNX 491 TAXP_OPX 641 WTREP31 1017 OCCU_IS2 492 TYPOWND 642 WTREP33 1039 DOHOTOTHINX 499 DOHUNEMPX 644 WTREP34 1050 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP35 1061 OTHREFX 516 VEHQ 655 WTREP35 1061 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP39 1105 <td></td> <td>460</td> <td>SMSASTAT</td> <td>606</td> <td>WTREP22</td> <td>918</td>		460	SMSASTAT	606	WTREP22	918
MARI_AL1	LUMPX	468	SSREFX	607	WTREP23	929
NO_EARNR 471 STAT_EFX 624 WTREP26 962 NO_E_RNR 473 STRTDAY 625 WTREP27 973 0041NONERNX 474 STRTTMNTH 627 WTREP28 984 D041NONERNX 482 STRTYEAR 629 WTREP29 995 CCCEXPDX 483 TAXPROPX 633 WTREP30 1006 CCE_PNX 491 TAXP_OPX 641 WTREP31 1017 CCCULIS2 492 TYPOWND 642 WTREP32 1028 CCCU_IS2 494 TYPOWND 643 WTREP33 1039 D041OTHINX 499 D041UNEMPX 644 WTREP34 1050 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP35 1061 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX 516 VEHQ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX 525 WEEKI 657 WTREP39 1105 D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP30 1116 D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX 659 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX 669 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 536 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODHOM 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_WRKD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 563 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCU_IS1 564 WTREP01 753 PROCFRUT 1336	MARITAL1	469	SSREFX	615	WTREP24	940
NO_EARNR			_			951
NO_E_RNR	-	471	STAT EFX	624	WTREP26	962
D041NONERNX	_	473	<u>—</u>			973
D041NONERNX						984
OCCEXPDX 483 TAXPROPX 633 WTREP30 1006 OCCE_PNX 491 TAXP_OPX 641 WTREP31 1017 OCCULIS2 492 TYPOWND 642 WTREP32 1028 OCCU_IS2 494 TYPOWND 643 WTREP33 1039 D041OTHINX 499 D041UNEMPX 644 WTREP34 1050 D041OTHINX 507 D041UNEMPX 652 WTREP35 1061 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX_ 516 VEHQ_ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI 657 WTREP39 1105 D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX 659 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 559 WK_W_KD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 559 WK_W_KD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCU_IS1 561 D041WRKRSX 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 566 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1297 PAX_EFX 575 WTREP06 742 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	D041NONERNX	482		629		
OCCE_PNX	_					
OCCULIS2 492 TYPOWND 642 WTREP32 1028 OCCU_IS2 494 TYPOWND_ 643 WTREP33 1039 D041OTHINX 499 D041UNEMPX 644 WTREP35 1061 D041OTHINX_ 507 D041UNEMPX_ 652 WTREP35 1061 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX_ 516 VEHQ_ 655 WTREP36 1072 OTHREFX_ 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 517 WEEKI 657 WTREP39 1105 D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX_ 659 WTREP40 1116 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 113 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERS_T18 546 WHYN_RK1 668 <	OCCE PNX		TAXP OPX		WTREP31	
OCCU_IS2 494 TYPOWND_ 643 WTREP33 1039 D041OTHINX 499 D041UNEMPX 644 WTREP34 1050 D041OTHINX_ 507 D041UNEMPX 652 WTREP35 1061 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX_ 516 VEHQ_ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI 657 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 526 WEEKI 658 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX_ 669 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP4	_	492		642		1028
D041OTHINX						
D041OTHINX_ 507 D041UNEMPX_ 652 WTREP35 1061 OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX_ 516 VEHQ_ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI 656 WTREP39 1105 D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX 659 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX_ 669 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERSLT18 544 WHYN_RK1 668 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671						
OTHRECX 508 VEHQ 653 WTREP36 1072 OTHRECX		507	D041UNEMPX	652	WTREP35	1061
OTHRECX_ 516 VEHQ_ 655 WTREP37 1083 OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI 657 WTREP39 1105 D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX 669 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERSLT18 544 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 677						
OTHREFX 517 WEEKI 656 WTREP38 1094 OTHREFX						1083
OTHREFX_ 525 WEEKI_ 657 WTREP39 1105 D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX 659 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERSLT18 544 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_WKD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678	_					
D041OTHRNTX 526 WEEKN 658 WTREP40 1116 D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX 659 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERS_LT18 544 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_WKD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKBX 678 OTHMEAT 123 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678<	OTHREFX	525		657	WTREP39	1105
D041OTHRNTX_ 534 D041WELFRX 659 WTREP41 1127 D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERS_T18 544 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_W_KD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 <td>D041OTHRNTX</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1116</td>	D041OTHRNTX		-			1116
D041PENSIONX 535 D041WELFRX_ 667 WTREP42 1138 D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERS_T18 544 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_WKD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 677 PORK 1231 OCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAX.EFX 573 WTREP03 709			D041WELFRX		WTREP41	1127
D041PENS_ONX 543 WHYNWRK1 668 WTREP43 1149 PERSLT18 544 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_WRKD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCULIS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 575 WTREP04 720 O			D041WELFRX	667	WTREP42	1138
PERSLT18 544 WHYN_RK1 669 WTREP44 1160 PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_WKD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCULIS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAX_EFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2_ 574 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT<		543	-	668	WTREP43	1149
PERS_T18 546 WHYNWRK2 670 FOODTOT 1171 PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_W_KD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 677 PORK 1231 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 563 WK_WKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PERSTAX_ 563 WK_WKD2 675 BE			WHYN RK1	669	WTREP44	1160
PERSOT64 547 WHYN_RK2 671 FOODHOME 1183 PERS_T64 549 WK_WRKD1 672 CEREAL 1195 D041PERSTAX 550 WK_W_KD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PICK_UP 559 WK_W_KD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCU_IS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG	PERS T18	546	WHYNWRK2	670	FOODTOT	1171
D041PERSTAX 550 WK_W_KD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PICK_UP 559 WK_W_KD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCU_IS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG		547	WHYN RK2	671	FOODHOME	1183
D041PERSTAX 550 WK_W_KD1 674 BAKEPROD 1207 D041PERSTAX_ 558 WK_WRKD2 675 BEEF 1219 D041PICK_UP 559 WK_W_KD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCU_IS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG	PERS_T64	549	WK_WRKD1	672	CEREAL	1195
D041PICK_UP 559 WK_W_KD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCU_IS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363		550	WK_W_KD1	674	BAKEPROD	1207
D041PICK_UP 559 WK_W_KD2 677 PORK 1231 OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCU_IS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	D041PERSTAX_	558	WK_WRKD2	675	BEEF	1219
OCCULIS1 561 D041WRKRSX 678 OTHMEAT 1243 OCCU_IS1 563 D041WRKRSX_ 686 POULTRY 1255 POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363		559	WK_W_KD2	677	PORK	1231
POPSIZE 564 WTREP01 687 SEAFOOD 1267 PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363		561	D041WRKRSX	678	OTHMEAT	1243
PTAXREFX 565 WTREP02 698 EGGS 1279 PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	OCCU IS1	563	D041WRKRSX	686	POULTRY	1255
PTAX_EFX 573 WTREP03 709 MILKPROD 1291 RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	POPSIZE	564	WTREP01	687	SEAFOOD	1267
RACE2 574 WTREP04 720 OTHDAIRY 1303 RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	PTAXREFX	565	WTREP02	698	EGGS	1279
RACE2_ 575 WTREP05 731 FRSHFRUT 1315 REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	PTAX EFX	573	WTREP03	709	MILKPROD	1291
REC_FS 576 WTREP06 742 FRSHVEG 1327 REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	RACE2	574	WTREP04	720	OTHDAIRY	1303
REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	RACE2	575	WTREP05	731	FRSHFRUT	1315
REC_FS_ 577 WTREP07 753 PROCFRUT 1339 REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363	_					
REF_RACE 578 WTREP08 764 PROCVEG 1351 REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363						
REF_ACE 579 WTREP09 775 SWEETS 1363						
	_		WTREP09	775	SWEETS	
	REGION	580	WTREP10	786	NONALBEV	1375

Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position
OILS	1387	N041DIVXM	1688	N041FJSSDED3	2066
MISCFOOD	1399	N041DIVXM_	1698	N041FJSSDED4	2074
FOODAWAY	1411	N041DIVX1	1699	N041FJSSDED5	2082
ALCBEV	1423	N041DIVX2	1707	N041FPVTXM	2090
SMOKSUPP	1435	N041DIVX3	1715	N041FPVTXM_	2098
PET_FOOD	1447	N041DIVX4	1713	N041FRRXM	2099
PERSPROD	1459	N041DIVX5	1731	N041FRRXM_	2107
PERSSERV	1471	N041DIVXI	1739	N041FS_AMTXM	2108
DRUGSUPP	1483	N041FBSNSXM	1742	N041FS_A_TXM	2116
HOUSKEEP	1495	N041FBSNSXM_	1753	N041FS_AMTX1	2117
HH CU Q	1507	N041FBSNSX1	1754	N041FS_AMTX2	2123
HH_CU_Q_	1509	N041FBSNSX2	1763	N041FS_AMTX3	2129
HHID	1510	N041FBSNSX3	1772	N041FS_AMTX4	2135
HHID	1513	N041FBSNSX4	1781	N041FS_AMTX5	2141
CHILDAGE	1514	N041FBSNSX5	1790	NO41FS_AMTXI	2147
CHIL AGE	1515	N041FBSNSXI	1799	N041FSS_RRXM	2150
INCLASS	1516	N041FFARMXM	1802	N041FSSRXM	2160
STATE	1518	N041FFARMXM_	1813	N041FSS RRX1	2161
STATE	1520	N041FFARMX1	1814	N041FSS_RRX2	2169
D041CHDOTHX	1521	N041FFARMX2	1823	N041FSS_RRX3	2177
D041CHDOTHX_		N041FFARMX3	1832	N041FSS_RRX4	2185
D041ALIOTHX	1530	N041FFARMX4	1841	N041FSS_RRX5	2193
D041ALIOTHX_	1538	N041FFARMX5	1850	N041FSS_RRXI	2201
CHDLMPX	1539	N041FFARMXI	1859	N041FSTATXXM	2204
CHDLMPX	1547	N041FFEDTXXM	1862	N041FSTA_XXM	2214
D041POVERTY	1548	N041FFED_XXM	1872	N041FSTATXX1	2215
D041POVERTY_	1549	N041FFEDTXX1	1873	N041FSTATXX2	2223
POVLEV	1550	N041FFEDTXX2	1881	N041FSTATXX3	2231
POVLEV_	1558	N041FFEDTXX3	1889	N041FSTATXX4	2239
D041INC RANK	1559	N041FFEDTXX4	1897	N041FSTATXX5	2247
D041INCANK	1568	N041FFEDTXX5	1905	N041FSUPPXM	2255
CUID	1569	N041FGVXM	1913	N041FSUPPXM_	2265
HORREF1	1576	N041FGVXM_	1921	N041FSUPPX1	2266
HORREF1_	1577	N041FINCAFTM	1922	N041FSUPPX2	2274
HORREF2	1578	N041FINC_FTM	1933	N041FSUPPX3	2282
HORREF2_	1579	N041FINCAFT1	1934	N041FSUPPX4	2290
N041ALIOTHXM	1580	N041FINCAFT2	1943	N041FSUPPX5	2298
N041ALIO_HXM	1590	N041FINCAFT3	1952	N041FSUPPXI	2306
N041ALIOTHX1	1591	N041FINCAFT4	1961	N041FWAGEXM	2309
N041ALIOTHX2	1599	N041FINCAFT5	1970	N041FWAGEXM_	2319
N041ALIOTHX3	1607	N041FINCBEFM	1979	N041FWAGEX1	2320
N041ALIOTHX4	1615	N041FINC_EFM	1990	N041FWAGEX2	2328
N041ALIOTHX5	1623	N041FINCBEF1	1991	N041FWAGEX3	2336
N041ALIOTHXI	1631	N041FINCBEF2	2000	N041FWAGEX4	2344
N041CHDOTHXM	l 1634	N041FINCBEF3	2009	N041FWAGEX5	2352
N041CHDO_HXM	1644	N041FINCBEF4	2018	N041FWAGEXI	2360
N041CHDOTHX1	1645	N041FINCBEF5	2027	N041INC_RNKM	2363
N041CHDOTHX2	1653	N041FINCBEFI	2036	NO41INC_NKM	2372
N041CHDOTHX3	1661	N041FJSSDEDM	2039	N041INC_RNK1	2373
N041CHDOTHX4		N041FJSS_EDM	2049	N041INC_RNK2	2382
N041CHDOTHX5	1677	N041FJSSDED1	2050	NO41INC_RNK3	2391
N041CHDOTHXI	1685	N041FJSSDED2	2058	N041INC_RNK4	2400

	Start		Start		Start
Variable	Position	Variable	Position	Variable	Position
NOME TO THE		NOME TO A		NO44 OLUB OTLUB	
NO41INC_RNK5	2409	N041POVE_TYM	2737	N041CHDOTHB_	2966
NO41INTXM	2418	N041POVERTY1	2738	N041CHDOTHBX	2967
NO41INTXM_	2428	NO41POVERTY2	2739	N041CHDO_HBX	2973
N041INTX1	2429	N041POVERTY3	2740	N041DIVB	2974
N041INTX2	2437	N041POVERTY4	2741	N041DIVB_	2976
N041INTX3	2445	N041POVERTY5	2742	N041DIVBX	2977
N041INTX4	2453	N041ROOMXM	2743	N041DIVBX_	2983
N041INTX5	2461	N041ROOMXM_	2752	N041INTB	2984
N041INTXI	2469	N041ROOMX1	2753	NO41INTB_	2986
N041JFS_AMTM	2472	N041ROOMX2	2760	N041INTBX	2987
N041JFSMTM	2480	N041ROOMX3	2767	NO41INTBX_	2993
N041JFS_AMT1	2481	N041ROOMX4	2774	N041LUMPB	2994
N041JFS_AMT2	2487	N041ROOMX5	2781	N041LUMPB_	2996
N041JFS_AMT3	2493	N041ROOMXI	2788	N041LUMPBX	2997
N041JFS_AMT4	2499	N041UNEMPXM	2791	N041LUMPBX_	3003
N041JFS_AMT5	2505	N041UNEMPXM_	2799	N041OTHINB	3004
N041OTHINXM	2511	N041UNEMPX1	2800	N041OTHINB_	3006
N041OTHINXM_	2521	N041UNEMPX2	2806	N041OTHINBX	3007
N041OTHINX1	2522	N041UNEMPX3	2812	N041OTHINBX_	3013
N041OTHINX2	2530	N041UNEMPX4	2818	N041OTHLOSSB	3014
N041OTHINX3	2538	N041UNEMPX5	2824	N041OTHL_SSB	3016
N041OTHINX4	2546	N041UNEMPXI	2830	N041OTHLOSBX	3017
N041OTHINX5	2554	N041WELFRXM	2833	N041OTHL_SBX	3023
N041OTHINXI	2562	N041WELFRXM	2843	N041PNSIONB	3024
N041OTHRNTXM	2565	N041WELFRX1	2844	N041PNSIONB_	3026
N041OTHR_TXM	2576	N041WELFRX2	2852	N041PNSIONBX	3027
N041OTHRNTX1	2577	N041WELFRX3	2860	N041PNSI_NBX	3033
N041OTHRNTX2	2586	N041WELFRX4	2868	N041ROOMLOSB	3034
N041OTHRNTX3	2595	N041WELFRX5	2876	N041ROOM_OSB	3036
N041OTHRNTX4	2604	N041WELFRXI	2884	N041ROOMLSBX	3037
N041OTHRNTX5	2613	N041WRKRSXM	2887	N041ROOM_SBX	3043
N041OTHRNTXI	2622	N041WRKRSXM	2897	N041SALEB	3044
N041PENSIONM	2625	N041WRKRSX1	2898	N041SALEB_	3046
N041PENS_ONM	2635	N041WRKRSX2	2906	N041SALEBX	3047
N041PENSION1	2636	N041WRKRSX3	2914	N041SALEBX_	3053
N041PENSION2	2644	N041WRKRSX4	2922	N041UNEMPB	3054
N041PENSION3	2652	N041WRKRSX5	2930	N041UNEMPB_	3056
N041PENSION4	2660	N041WRKRSXI	2938	N041UNEMPBX	3057
N041PENSION5	2668	N041PICKCODE	2941	N041UNEMPBX_	3063
N041PENSIONI	2676	N041ALIOTHB	2944	N041WELFRB	3064
N041PERSTAXM	2679	N041ALIOTHB	2946	N041WELFRB	3066
N041PERS_AXM	2690	N041ALIOTHBX	2947	N041WELFRBX	3067
N041PERSTAX1	2691	N041ALIO HBX	2953	N041WELFRBX_	3073
N041PERSTAX2	2700	N041CHDLMPB	2954	N041WRKRSB	3073
N041PERSTAX3	2700	N041CHDLMPB_	2956	N041WRKRSB_	3074
N041PERSTAX4	2709 2718	N041CHDLMPBX	2950 2957	N041WRKRSBX	3077
N041PERSTAX5	2716	N041CHDL_PBX	2963	N041WRKRSBX_	3083
N041POVERTYM	2736	N041CHDOTHB	2963 2964	WINNODY_	3003
FOVERTIM	2130	מוווטטווט	2304		

Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position
B. MEMD FII	LE				
Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position
NEWID	1	SCHL_CHX	173	RC_DK_	267
AGE	9	SEX	174	ASIAN	268
AGE_	11	D041SLFEMPSS	176	ASIAN_	269
D041ANFEDTXX	12	D041SLFE_PSS	182	N041ANFEDTXM	268
D041ANFE_TXX	20	D041SS_RRX	183	N041ANFE_TXM	276
D041ANGVX	21	D041SS_RRX_	191	NO41ANGVXM	277
D041ANGVX_	29	STA_SUPP	192	NO41ANGVXM_	285
D041ANPVTX	30	STA_UPP	193	N041ANPVTXM	286
D041ANPVTX_ D041ANRRX	38	STATXX	194	N041ANPVTXM_	294
D041ANRRX	39 47	STATXX_ D041SUPPX	202 203	N041ANRRXM	295
D041ANSTATXX	48	D041SUPPX	203	N041ANRRXM_	303
D041ANST_TXX	56	US SUPP	212	N041ANSTATXM	304
ANYRAIL	57	US SUPP	213	N041ANST_TXM	312
ANYRAIL	58	D041WAGEX	214	N041BSNSXM	313
ANYSSINC	59	D041WAGEX_	222	N041BSNSXM_	324
ANYS_INC	60	WHYNOWRK	223	N041BSNSX1	325
D041BSNSX	61	WHYN_WRK	224	N041BSNSX2	334
D041BSNSX_	69	WKS_WRKD	225	N041BSNSX3	343
CU_CODE1	70	WKSRKD	227	N041BSNSX4	352
EDUCA	72	SS_RRQ	228	N041BSNSX5	361
EDUCA_	74	SS_RRQ_	232	N041BSNSXI	370
EMPLTYPE	75	D041SOCRRX	233	N041FARMXM	373
EMPL_YPE	76	D041SOCRRX_	241	N041FARMXM_	384
D041FARMX	77	ARM_FORC	242	N041FARMX1	385
D041FARMX_	85	ARM_ORC	243	N041FARMX2	394
FEDTXX	86	IN_COLL	244	N041FARMX3	403
FEDTXX_ GROSPAYX	94 95	IN_COLL_ MEDICARE	245 246	N041FARMX4	412
GROS-AYX	103	MEDICARE MEDI_ARE	240 247	N041FARMX5	421
GVX	104	PAYPERD	248	N041FARMXI	430
GVX	112	PAYPERD	249	N041JSSDEDXM	433
HRSPERWK	113	HORIGIN	250	N041JSSD_DXM	441
HRSP_RWK	116	HISPANIC	251	N041JSSDEDX1	442
IRAX _	117	HISP_NIC	252	N041JSSDEDX2	448
IRAX_	125	MEMDRACE	253	N041JSSDEDX3	454
D041JSSDEDX	126	RC_WHITE	254	N041JSSDEDX4	460
D041JSSDEDX_	132	RC_W_ITE	255	N041JSSDEDX5	466
MARITAL	133	RC_BLACK	256	N041SLFEMPSM	472
MEMDNO	135	RC_B_ACK	257	N041SLFE_PSM	480
OCCULIST	137	RC_NATAM	258	N041SLFEMPS1	481
OCCU_IST	139	RC_N_TAM	259	N041SLFEMPS2	487
PVTX	142	RC_ASIAN	260	N041SLFEMPS3	493
PVTX_	150 153	RC_A_IAN	261	N041SLFEMPS4	499
RRX RRX	153 161	RC_PACIL	262	N041SLFEMPS5	505
SCHLNCHQ	161 162	RC_P_CIL RC_OTHER	263 264	N041SOCRRXM	511
SCHL_CHQ	164	RC_OTHER RC_O_HER	265	N041SOCRRXM_	521
SCHLNCHX	165	RC_DK	266		J <u>Z</u> I
30.12.10.17	100	5	200		

Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position	Variable	Start Position
N041SOCRRX1	522	N041SUPPX3	643	N041FARMB_	736
N041SOCRRX2	530	N041SUPPX4	651	N041FARMBX	737
N041SOCRRX3	538	N041SUPPX5	659	N041FARMBX_	743
N041SOCRRX4	546	N041SUPPXI	667	N041SS_RRB	744
N041SOCRRX5	554	N041WAGEXM	670	N041SS_RRB_	746
N041SS_RRXM	562	N041WAGEXM_	680	N041SS_RRBX	747
N041SS_RRXM_	572	N041WAGEX1	681	N041SS_RRBX_	753
N041SS_RRX1	573	N041WAGEX2	689	N041SUPPB	754
N041SS_RRX2	581	N041WAGEX3	697	N041SUPPB_	756
N041SS_RRX3	589	N041WAGEX4	705	N041SUPPBX	757
N041SS_RRX4	597	N041WAGEX5	713	N041SUPPBX_	763
N041SS_RRX5	605	N041WAGEXI	721	N041WAGEB	764
N041SS_RRXI	613	N041BSNSB	724	N041WAGEB_	766
N041SUPPXM	616	N041BSNSB_	726	N041WAGEBX	767
N041SUPPXM	626	N041BSNSBX	727	N041WAGEBX_	773
N041SUPPX1	627	N041BSNSBX_	733	_	
N041SUPPX2	635	N041FARMB	734		

APPENDIX 5--PUBLICATIONS AND DATA RELEASES FROM THE CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Consumer Expenditures in 2004, (expected in 2006)

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Diary and Interview Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics. 10 tables.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Anthology, Report 981 (2005)

A collection of analytical and methodological articles using Consumer Expenditure Survey data...

Consumer Expenditures in 2003, Report 986 (2005)

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Diary and Interview Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics. 10 tables.

Consumer Expenditures in 2002, Report 974 (2004)

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Diary and Interview Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics. 10 tables.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Anthology, Report 967 (2003)

A collection of analytical and methodological articles using Consumer Expenditure Survey data.

Consumer Expenditures in 2001, Report 966 (2003)

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Diary and Interview Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics. 10 tables. Available on request (202)691-6900.

2001, Report 969 (2003)

Consumer Expenditure Survey, 2000- Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Interview and Diary Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics: one way and cross tabulations, relative and aggregate shares. 64 tables.

Consumer Expenditures in 2000, Report 958 (2002)

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Diary and Interview Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics. 10 tables. Available on request (202)691-6900.

Consumer Expenditure Survey, 1998-99. Report 955

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Interview and Diary Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics: one way and cross tabulations, relative and aggregate shares. 64 tables.

Consumer Expenditures in 1999, Report 949 (2001)

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Diary and Interview Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics. 10 tables. Available on request (202)691-6900.

Consumer Expenditures in 1998, Report 940 (2000)

Consumer unit income and expenditures, integrated data from Diary and Interview Surveys, classified by consumer unit characteristics. 10 tables. Available on reguest (202)691-6900.

For information on the availability of prior publications, please contact us at (202) 691-6900 or email us at cexinfo@bls.gov.

CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY DATA ON THE INTERNET

Commonly-requested CE data tables can be found on-line at http://www.bls.gov/cex/. The following One and Two-year Tables of integrated Diary and Interview data are available under the Tables Created by BLS heading:

One Year Tables

Standard Tables from 1984-2004 Expenditure Shares Tables from 1998-2004 Aggregate Expenditure Shares Tables from 1998-2004

Two Year Tables

Cross-Tabulated Tables from 1986-2004
Metropolitan Statistical Area Tables from 1986-2004
Region Tables from 1998-2004
High Income Tables from 1998-2004
Multi-Year Tables for 1984-1992 and 1993-2004

FAX ON DEMAND - FAXSTAT

FAXSTAT contains information and data that may be faxed to users from a touch-tone phone 24 hours a day -- 7 days a week. To receive FAXSTAT transmissions dial (202) 691-6325 and follow the voice prompts. CE data that are accessible on FAXSTAT are for the most recent year available

CD-ROMS

CE microdata on CD-Rom are available from the Bureau of Labor Statistics for 1972-73, 1980-81, 1990-91, 1992-93, and for each individual year from 1994-2004. The 1980-81 through 2004 releases contain Interview and Diary data, while the 1972-73 CD includes Interview data only. The 1980-81, and the 1990 files (of the 1990-91 CD) include selected EXPD data, while the 1991 files (from the 1990-91 CD) and the 1992-93 CD do not. In addition to the Interview and Diary data, the CDs from 1994-2004 include the complete collection of EXPD files. A 1984-94 "multi-year" CD that presents Interview FMLD file data is also available. In addition to the microdata, the CD's also contain the same integrated Diary and Interview tabulated data (1984-present) that are found on the Consumer Expenditure Survey web site (http://www.bls.gov/cex).

XVII. INQUIRIES, SUGGESTIONS, AND COMMENTS

If you have any questions, suggestions, or comments about the survey, the microdata, or its documentation please call (202) 691-6900 or email $\underline{\text{cexinfo@bls.gov}}$.

Written suggestions and comments should be forwarded to:

Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys Branch of Information and Analysis Bureau of Labor Statistics, Room 3985 2 Massachusetts Ave. N.E. Washington, DC. 20212-0001

The Bureau of Labor Statistics will use these responses in planning future releases of the microdata files.